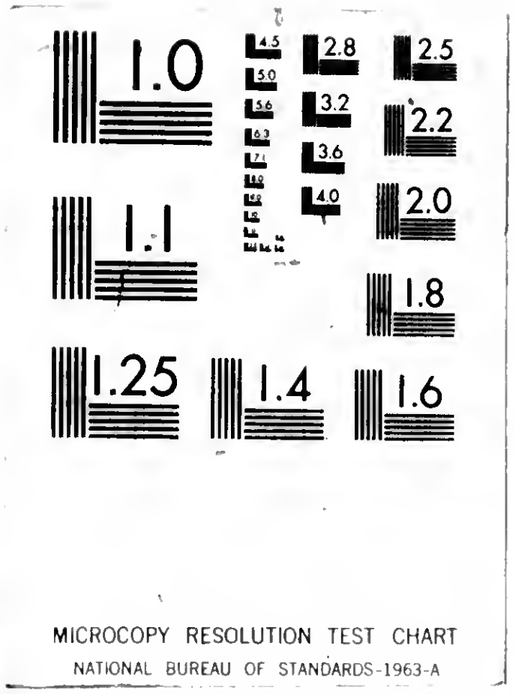
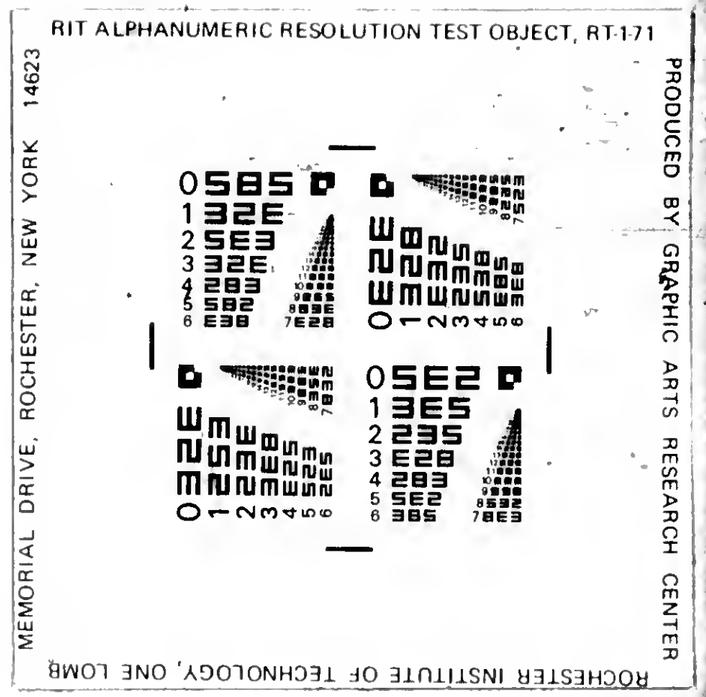
http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

954

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 954

Virginia

Third Regiment
H - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

[redacted]

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[redacted]

[redacted]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11; 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[redacted]

[redacted]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[redacted]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

[redacted]

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

[redacted]

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

[redacted]

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

<u>New Hampshire</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Company (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

[redacted]

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)
Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)
Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

[redacted]

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

[redacted]

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

[redacted]

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

624

Haddox John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Similar	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

X 625

Hagan Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567736 3	26
2	7 3 6 9	27
3	7 X 1 2	28
4	7 4 5 3	29
5	7 X 6 5	30
6	7 5 0 6	31
7	7 5 3 2	32
8	7 5 5 6	33
9	7 5 7 3	34
10	7 5 4 9	35
11	7 6 2 6	36
12	7 6 5 3	37
13	7 7 1 6	38
14	7 7 6 0	39
15	7 6 3 9	40
16	7 9 0 1	41
17	7 9 6 0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ezekiel Hogan

Cert., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Dec 6 23 Dec,

Whole time of service 17 days

Subsistence

Amount 5/9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence £1-13-5 4d.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Settled

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fran's Hagan

Corp, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 23

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc Hagan

Corp, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3/3

Time of service Nov 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2£ — 7s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(645) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frans. Hagan

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Dawson

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc[s] Hagan

Corp., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollar 2£.4s. Lawful Cur[y]

Time of service Oct 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

H | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Frans Hagan

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks : .....

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

(5481)

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc[illegible] Hagan

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence. .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fran^{s}. Hagan

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14., 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

.....

Remarks: .....

(5431) W. J. Davis
Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fleet's Regt

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Franc. Hagen

Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks:

(5481) W. J. Davis
Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frans Hagan

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col: Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month Six and two thirds dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

H. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Franc. Hagan

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Sick at Black River,

(548i)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Frans Hagan

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sallade

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Franc's Hagan

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yeare

Remarks: sick at Black river.

(5481)

D J Dawes

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc[s] Keyan

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc's Hagan

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Callade

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fras Hagin

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 | Va.

Francis Hagan
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Henderson

Day when June 22, 1784.

Sum £80-13-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 172

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

626

Hagen. James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagan. James

627

Hagerthy Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35643754	26	
2	3f20	27	
3	3ff3	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Hagerthy

Drummer { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 14 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

17	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Hagerthy

Drummer, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Hagerty

Drummer, Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

No pay roll on file Apr. 1, 77

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

628

Hagerty, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagerthy, Peter

629

Hagan, Frances

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagan. Francis

636

Hagin, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741/6270	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Hagin,

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:-
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hinckley

Copyist

620-a

Haley Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Unrol	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Sam 4 Va Regt

Hall, Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference card data	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt.

632

Hall, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Surg. Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679978	26	
2	80053	27	
3	7162	28	
4	7173	29	
5	7179	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hall

Sergt, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7th to Dec 7th, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

H	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Hall

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sergt. to Febry 7th

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

John Hall

Surg Mate, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(544) Copyist

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Hall

Lucy Mate, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(544)

Copyist

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

+ John Hall

Surg. Mate } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 41 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

+ Name supplied from Pk-Roll dated July 1779

NEXT ABSTRACT IN FILE JAN'Y 1778

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

633

Hamersley. Abram

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer 1st Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamsley. Abraham.

L

634

Hamersly. Alin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer - 1st Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamsley. Abraham

635

Hamilton James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356fa01f	26	
2	00f0	27	
3	0155	28	
4	0203	29	
5	0231	30	
6	0293	31	
7	0325	32	
8	03f3	33	
9	0412	34	
10	0471	35	
11	0505	36	
12	0574	37	
13	0614	38	
14	0679	39	
15	0720	40	
16	0775	41	
17	0825	42	
18	0906	43	
19	1011	44	
20	1033	45	
21	0993	46	
22	3741646 3	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jam

(548) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1st to Nov 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17.

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(543i) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hammilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct. 1st to Oct. 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10th/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i) Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

Copyist.

36	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

James Hammilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on Guard

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543*i*)

Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hammilton

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grant

(5431) Copyist

James Hammilton

Pa', { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4"

, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10"/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gaines

(5431) *Copyist*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hammilton

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(545) Copyist.

James Hammilton

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hammilton

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Hamilton

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 14th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(548) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamilton

, Cap. Blackwell's Co.,

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.6.0

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545*m*)

J. T. Hensley *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hammilton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of 1st dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec 1st, 17 .

To Febry 14th, 17 .

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s-8d

Casualties

Remarks: Caption "For the months of Dec '77, Jany '78 & 14 days in Febry"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545k) Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hammilton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service —

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545i)

Goodman's

Copyist.

636

Hammersly, Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamsley, Abraham

637

Hammilton James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate | Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamilton James.

638

Hamrick Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference card	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

659

Hamrick Uriah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356500	26	
2	0107	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Uriah Hamrick

....., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Lam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Uriah Hamrick

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month & 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

(545) Copyist.

640

Hamsley Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677651	26	
2	£119	27	
3	£199	28	
4	£240	29	
5	£260	30	
6	£314	31	
7	£322	32	
8	£360	33	
9	£397	34	
10	£4371	35	
11	9 7755	36	
12	7£19	37	
13	7£54	38	
14	79x9	39	
15	£913	40	
16	£136	41	
17	£9x90	42	
18	9625	43	
19	9763	44	
20	9£96	45	
21	900 20	46	
22	3741 6267	47	
23	6557	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abram Hamersley ×

Fif., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks: .....

× Name cancelled

D. J. Dawis

Copyist.

(5481)

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Abra Hunsley

Music, Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Trenton

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Abra.h Hamsley

Fife, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret

Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Winton.

Hand

(548) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Allin Hamersly

Fifer, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Trenton

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

Copyright.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Abm Hamerly

Appears with the rank of Fift on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^{y}* 3^{d} & 7 Virg^{a} Regem^{t} Command by L^{t} Col^{o} W^{m} Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept^{r} 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^{t}, , 17 .

What term, War

Remarks: Died Town

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(555) J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Alt Marrersly

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Front Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Cawley

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Abrm Hammerly

Fifer, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/1/3 Dollars { 2 £ 4 S 2d, currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Trenton

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wharle

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Abm Hamersly

Musick { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Trenton

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

A. Harmmersly

Fifer, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars { 2 £ 4 S 0d, currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Abr^m Hamersly

Fifer, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted War, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dick Abst

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

N. C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abm Hamersly

Sufer, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service Apr 30 to June 1st

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7½ Dolls = 2 £ - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Millennium

(546) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Ab'n Hammersly

Fifer, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D G Davis

(543) Copyist.

H	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Abm Hamersly

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls - £2-4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dallade

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abm Hamersly

Fifer, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(548) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abrm Hamersly

Fifer, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 6 31

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls - £ 2. 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abr^m Hammersly

Fiper, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount { 20 Dollars for Bounty £.6
1 1/3 Dollars for Enlist. 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballade

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Abm Hamersly

Fifer, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brodie

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abm Hammersly

fife, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 Dollars

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Abram Hanersly

Fifer, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Alsa Lansley

Music { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton.

(548) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Abra Hamsley

Music { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted. ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick, Abs't.

(648) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ab^m Hamby

Music { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl. 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Hammersly.

Fifer., Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 15.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 2.

Ballance due, 13.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley Copyist

6771

Handbrough. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansbrough. Peter

642

Handsborough, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Dr Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handsborough, James.

643

Handsbrough. Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Handsbrough. Peter

647

Hamsboro. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Pr Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansborough, James

643

Hamsborough. James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Br. Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamsborough. James.

646

Hansborough James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | 2d Master

CARD NUMBERS.

	3 5 6 8 5 1 1 3	26
7	5 1 5 2	27
8	5 1 9 3	28
9	5 2 2 6	29
	5 2 5 8	30
	5 2 8 9	31
	7 7 1 9 3	32
	7 8 4 0 9 4	33
	4 1 4 5	34
10	4 2 1 5	35
11	4 2 8 0	36
12	7 7 2 1 2	37
	7 7 2 2 0	38
14	7 2 3 2	39
	7 2 4 4	40
	7 2 5 6	41
1	7 2 6 8	42
16	7 2 8 1	43
17	3 7 2 8 1 6 9 5	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hamborough

Dr Mus, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(544)

Copyist

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jam[s] Hamborough

2d Lieut, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Handsborough

Capt Mudgett's 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Aug 15, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

† Joined with James Handsborough 1st Va

Dalton

(544) Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Hansbrough

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Frankis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hansbury

2 M Sgt, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hunsbrough

2 M S, { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hansbrough

2 M Sgt. Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9 Dollars, £2, 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Jas. Hamsborough

4th Regt. { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hanusboro

Sgt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Hansbrough

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls, £ 2-8-5 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hambrough

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Burnham

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hannsborough

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bass.

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Hannsboro

4th Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Wm

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Hansborough

2d Mr, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist

3 | Va.

(1776–1778.)

James Hansborough

3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 36/72 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount { To pay 27 36/72 Dolls
" " in lawful money £8. 5 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualtics .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jas Hamsbrough

Pr. Mr. , { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Nov 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Feb 10/78

Dalton

Copyist

14	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Hawborough

Appears with the rank of Lt Inf. on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virga Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated York Town Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 27

£ 8 s. 2 d.

Remarks: 10. 2. 6

(545i)

Copyist.

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Jas Hamborough

Sergt, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 36/76 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay for lawful money 9 Dolls 2 & 148

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Resign'd 10th Feb

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

A1 | 3 | Va.

Jas Hansbrough
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jo Jones

Day when ....., 17

Sum £12-7-11

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 347

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Handsborough

Cor. Mr Sergt, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 .

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

+ Died with James Handsborough &c

Dalton

(544) Copyist

647

Hansborough, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansborough, Peter

648

Hansbrough, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant W. Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansbrough, James.

X 6494

Hamstrough Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35700 f22	26	
2	0f66	27	
3	0935	28	
4	09f4	29	
5	1027	30	
6	1091	31	
7	1155	32	
8	1217	33	
9	1264	34	
10	1327	35	
11	68f575	36	
12	f539	37	
13	f64o	38	
14	f60f	39	
15	f694	40	
16	f675	41	
17	f76f	42	
18	3741 6819	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 410.20

√ **See also**

26	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Penn Hanshrough

Sgt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined - since enlisted

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomson

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Hansbrough

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Waard

J Everett

(643) Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Hanebrough

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Evans

Copyist.

(545)

H | 3 (1778-1779) | Va.

Peter Hanshrough

for ....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Cumberland Oct 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 12, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Camp

H Cram

(543) H

Copyist

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Randolph

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 416,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

Hd | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Handsbrough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Nov 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Hansborough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistenee ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Handbrough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

J. M. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

3

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Hamsborough

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgia Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feb. 12, 1778.

Term, 1 Y.

Remarks:

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

(555)

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Hansborough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Heth | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Handsbrough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 12 -, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. M. Gibson

(643) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Handsbrough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 1 mth

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = 2 £ Virga Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Since Muster'd .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

He | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Handsbrough

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left sick on march

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Hansborough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st to July 1st 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 62/3 Dollars { 2 £ 9 Virga. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Died since Enlisted

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Hansborough

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dich V. Forge.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(543)

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Peter Linebaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Middletown May 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 12, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Beckham

(643)

Copyright

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Hansborough

for, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 mos 17 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 7/ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Drawn by Order of Col Febry 28 Febry Joined from 12 Febry 1778 till June 1

Hansborough

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Hunsbrough

Cpt. { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 74.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged March 1st 1779

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henson

Copyright

H | 3 | Va.

Peter Hansborough
Sol Infr.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have receeived Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when , 17

Sum £20-0-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 330

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

650

Hansbury James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Dr Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hansborough. James.

651

Hanson. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled Enrolled

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hanson, William

Hardage Sadiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35713572207	26	
2	57881	27	
3	58831	28	
4	58766	29	
5	59222	30	
6	59677	31	
7	60111	32	
8	60246	33	
9	60889	34	
10	61222	35	
11	68820c2	36	
12	f2771	37	
13	f3334	38	
14	f3471	39	
15	f4016	40	
16	f4446	41	
17	f4481	42	
18	3741828	43	
19	87185	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.&P. 410200

See also

N.C.	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Sudrick Hardage

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ladwick Hardage

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(548)

Copyist

N.C. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaiah Hardige

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton, Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted July, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deck at Fishkills

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

E. Howe

(648) Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaiah Hardage

PW, { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth:*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pomptun Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Fishkills

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Noah Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fishkill

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Bayle

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sadiah Harding

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, Feby 7*, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545.n)

W O Ripley

Copyist

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sadrah Hardage

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 13

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Deducted July Roll

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Isaiah Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayless

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sadiah Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick & F

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

NC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Aaron Hardin

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyright.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Judiah Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(543) A. J. Langlad Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jadwah Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Isaiah Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st May, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencenient of pay 1st Apr (), 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Yr 0 - 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A. Langley Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Isaac Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Present

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyrt.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Ladies Harding

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Draught. Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaiah Hardage

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(548) Copyist

261 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaiah Hardage

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June - including the days for July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted Oct & Nov

Remarks: Deserted 28 Feby

*This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

VC | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sadiah Hardage

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Mar. 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis chgd Feby 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(543) Copyist

W | 5 and 9 | Va.

Sadiah Harding

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^{a} Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

From what time drawn, Feb 17, 1778 .

To wh^{t} time drawn, June 1, 1778 .

Am^{t} of pay due, 23

Remarks: paid

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

653

Harden, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardin, William

634

Hardage, Sadiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardage, Sadiah

Hardin William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 19 54 29	26	
2	54 64	27	
3	54 90	28	
4	55 39	29	
5	55 78	30	
6	56 16	31	
7	56 24 9	32	
8	56 54	33	
9	68 66 57 0	34	
10	66 03	35	
11	66 18	36	
12	66 70	37	
13	66 88	38	
14	67 17	39	
15	67 55	40	
16	374 188 17	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1)

Book Mark: RFP 410200

See also

17 5 and 9 Va.

William Hardon

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6-13 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm. Hardon

Pvt. , Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 25th July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died in Exchange for [illegible] Page 25th July 1778

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C. D. Hill

(645) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Hardon

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: received in exchange for Sergt. Page June 25.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Niess

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Harden.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d. Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook. Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

Copyist.

(548)

Wm Hardin.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4/9 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

A. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm. Hardin

, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 25 Mar., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Duis

(543). Copyist.

17 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Hardin

Pvt. , { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

14 | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Hardon

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: Joined since Muster Roll

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Harden.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

Copyist.

H. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Hardon

....., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept: 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 25th Mar., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Niess

Copyright.

96	5 and 9	Va.

William Hardon

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Cap^{t} John Anderson Company 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated August 8th, 1778.

Enlistm^{t}, 25th mar, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick in Camp

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W P Ripley

Copyist

K. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Hardon

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 25 Mar.; 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Flg Hosft.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hardin.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton. Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

4	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Hardin

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: discharged Feb. 28.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(543)

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Harden.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of pay 13 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: draught disch Feb 28. 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hardin.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Feb. 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

Copyist.

(548)

656

Hammersly. A.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamsley. Abraham

65

Harris Surr

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681312	26
2	13548	27
3	13854	28
4	14222	29
5	14571	30
6	14993	31
7	15216	32
8	15557	33
9	15910	34
10	16222	35
11	16554	36
12	45655	37
13	46227	38
14	46777	39
15	47622	40
16	48039	41
17	48775	42
18	49111	43
19	49551	44
20	49790	45
21	52229	46
22	52064	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Co A, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Dec to 1 Jan.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 S. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4s Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

corpl { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reenlisted in an other Com Dec 1/77

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

A	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Burr Harris

Capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 £2.4s Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benn Harris

Corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

#	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Burr Harris

corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 7 1/3

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. W. Moore

(548) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: with col Heath

B M Moore

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with Col. Heith

E. H. Moore

Copyist.

(543)

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. M. Moore

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. W. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

corpl, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corp., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 Dollars, £2, 4 S. Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyright

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corp, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 1⅓ Dollars, £2, 4 S. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Capt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543) Copyist

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corp, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service Apr. 1 to May 1

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £2, 4s. Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corpl., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Burr Harris

Corp, { Captain John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars, £2, 4 S. Va. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

(545) *Copyist.*

658

Harris Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference cards	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd Va Regt

659

Harris Edward

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference card	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

660

Harris James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K	35 6 63 5 5 6	26	
2	3 6 2 3	27	
3	3 6 6 3	28	
4	6 9 7 6	29	
5	9 4 6 0	30	
6	9 4 1 4	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Sam'l Harris

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: On the Comm. Guard.

(5481) D J Davis Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harris

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size 5 ft. 11

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

(543*i*)

L J Davis
Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harris

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

Copyist.

(645)

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harris

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: discharged 23 Dec 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hand

(643) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3-19 Dollars

" " in Va Currency £1. 10 5 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(645) Copyist.

667

Harris, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682659	26	
2	2692	27	
3	2725	28	
4	2760	29	
5	2791	30	
6	2824	31	
7	2856	32	
8	2889	33	
9	2921	34	
10	2965	35	
11	2995	36	
12	3026	37	
13	3055	38	
14	3095	39	
15	3133	40	
16	3164	41	
17	3215	42	
18	37416222	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

Ve | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. John Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days.

Subsistence .....

Amount 5/6 Dollars. £.1. 10s. 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Starnes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted in Light Horse

Dalton

(543) *Copyist.*

Ne | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(645) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent: Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton.

(543i) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris.

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(543i) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Harris

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 . .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Harris

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Harris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

Ve | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. P. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

24	**3** (1776-1778.)	**Va.**

John Harris

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(648) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harriss

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Ve | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harris.

private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J F Hinsley

Copyist

662

Harris Richard.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677276	26	
2	7278	27	
3	7298	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Harris

Dann May, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(544)

Copyist

A | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Harris

1st May, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 9 Dolls

Amount " in lawful money 2£ 14s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: ....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Richd Harris

Drum Maj. 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Aug 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Dalton

(644) Copyist

663

Harrison Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War:)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356800 31	26	
2	01167	27	
3	01679	28	
4	02008	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Harrison

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Harrison

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th/76 to Mar. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

E Fam

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Harrison

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Harrison

Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

664

Harrison James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683499	26	
2	3536	27	
3	3605	28	
4	78769	29	
5	78821	30	
6	7906	31	
7	9061	32	
8	9133	33	
9	9215	34	
10	9295	35	
11	37461693	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov. to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12, 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

---

(543) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

VA	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jas Harrison

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command on command

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

V | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Harrison

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Hanson

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545)

Copyrt.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Where absent .....

.....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hall

(5481) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Harrison

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. L. Davis

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison,

{ Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Harrison, private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a **List**

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 3.

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

663

Harrison, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35689626	26	
2	9696	27	
3	9761	28	
4	9730	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

√ See also 1 1 1 1

Va. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Harrison

Music { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Ward

(543) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Harrison

Drum, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan. 1779.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Harrison

Music { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 7.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(643) Copyist.

Ho | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Harrison

Drum, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Jan to 1st Feb. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

X 666

Harrod, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35663064	26	
2	3105	27	
3	3147	28	
4	3177	29	
5	3205	30	
6	3244	31	
7	3266	32	
8	3269	33	
9	33352	34	
10	3336	35	
11	37461621	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. John Kearrod

Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(645) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Herrod

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Sept 12, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

Ne | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harrod

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(645) Copyist.

Pa. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harrod

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent Absent

Absent sick

Time enlisted for 3 years from Sept 12

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kearrod

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of new recruits belonging to Capt. Robert Powell's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall, who have not been mustered,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Oct ; 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service From Sept. 12. to Oct. 31.

Whole time of service 1 Mo. 18 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 3. 5 s. 11 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Harrod

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. John Harrod

Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Jan to 1 Feb.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Harwood

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

Dalton

Copyist.

Ne | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harwood

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. L. D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Harwood

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Harrod.

private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 16.30.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 2.

Ballance due, 14.30.

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist

667

Harwood. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrod. John.

665

Hastings John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Pension issued	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd & 7th Va Regts.

1664

Hawkins John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference unavailable	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Gen 4 Va Regt

Hayden. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736571 4	26	
2	5768	27	
3	5820	28	
4	5873	29	
5	5919	30	
6	5965	31	
7	6009	32	
8	6056	33	
9	6128	34	
10	6158	35	
11	68 8195	36	
12	8233	37	
13	8266	38	
14	8303	39	
15	8351	40	
16	8368	41	
17	8398	42	
18	8449	43	
19	8478	44	
20	3741 8625	45	
21	8725	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein (1).

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Hayden

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

T Ulle

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Hayden

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643)

Copyist

4	5 and 9	Va.

John Haydon

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, Feby 17*, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

W P Ripley

Copyist

(545:n)

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Philadelphia

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

J C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Hayden

Jr., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

L Lee

(545) Copyist.

16 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Houghton

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wm

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick V F

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

JC | **3** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

John Haydon

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyright

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Comd Phila

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydin

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Deducted July Omitted Augt

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Jones

(545) Copyist.

Ft	5 and 9	Va.

John Hayden

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyright.

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Haydon

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

~~Enlisted~~ Draug^d Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

Copy

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Haydon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

From what time drawn, Feb 17, 1778

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778

Amᵗ of pay due, 23

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545*i*)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January including the Draft from Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Draft Archyal Feby 28

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

VA | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Hayden

Pr., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent Sick Feby 28-1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

H | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Haydon

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79

Roll dated Middlebrook, Feb. 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wm

(543) Copyist

A H | 3 | Va.

John Hayden
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Charles Jones

Day when Feb 26, 17

Sum £29–1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 170

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Hayden, William Jr.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35713571/3	26	
2	5771/	27	
3	5832	28	
4	5855	29	
5	5930.	30	
6	5948	31	
7	6020	32	
8	6036	33	
9	6087	34	
10	6107	35	
11	6144	36	
12	68881493	37	
13	8231	38	
14	8263	39	
15	8300	40	
16	8328	41	
17	8365	42	
18	8396	43	
19	8465	44	
20	8476	45	
21	37418713	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

book Mark: R & P 4/10200

See also .....

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will^m Hayden Jun^r, Pvt. { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Princeton

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayly

Copyist.

REV. WAR

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

William Hayden
(Name.)

Va.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

For William Hayden Jr and
William Hayden Sr
See MS. 1039458. Herewith

3 30

Johnson

NARS please send with
above record card to CRSDW.

Card herewith
420

Carmick
D. N. G.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

June 24, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. T. Matthews,
417 Transylvania Ave.,
Lexington, Ky.

The records show that one William Hayden, Sr., and one William Hayden, Jr., both served in the Revolutionary War in Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker. Their names first appear on the company muster roll for the month of April, 1776, dated at Valley Forge, May 4, 1778, with remark "Drangd. (rendered supernumerary) February 17, 1778." Their names also appear on the muster roll of Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth, for the month of February, 1779, dated at Middlebrook, March 4, 1779, with remarks as to each, "Enlisted Feb. 10, 1779; Discharged Feb.28, 1779."

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a person named Levi Scott served in any military organization in the War of the Revolution.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

* Word is drawghd
7-26-23 drubled / EUB 3

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Haydon Jr

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Haydon Jr.

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Prin Town

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Young Cad *Copyist.*

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wilm Haydon

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Mus Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Abont May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R: & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

N	5 and 9	Va.

Will^m Haydon Jun^r

Appears with the rank of Prvt. on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept^r. 8, 1778.

Enlistm^t, Feby. 14^th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545*m*)

M O Ripley
Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Hayden Junr

Pvt, { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month ---

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service ---

Subsistence ---

Amount ---

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent ---

Casualties Deducted June & July

Remarks: ---

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) Copyist.

N.	5 and 9	Va.

Wm Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Camp

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Payne

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Haydon Sgt

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C. Wise

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Haydon Jun

P. D., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Hayden

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Haydon Jun^r

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(548)

Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden Jun.

Sgt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyright

W | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden Junr.

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

C Ware

Copyist.

VC. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden Junr

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of VC, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

.....

Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Of Mr Haydon Jr

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 ...

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Time of service 1 mo - 3 o days

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Haydon Junr

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

~~Enlisted~~ Draught Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wil Hayden Jnr

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

* Abont May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

(543)

Copyright.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hayden Jun^r

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Pvt. William Hayden Jun'r

Pvt. , { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany including the 2nd Feby , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Sept

Remarks: Discharged 28 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hayden Junr

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Muddy Brook, Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 28 1779 J

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(543) Copyist

X

Hayden Williamson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573570.9	26	
2	5764	27	
3	5811	28	
4	5858	29	
5	5903	30	
6	5977	31	
7	5992	32	
8	6024	33	
9	6079	34	
10	6126	35	
11	6881855	36	
12	8223	37	
13	8256	38	
14	8293	39	
15	83405	40	
16	8407	41	
17	8446	42	
18	8486	43	
19	3741870.5	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. P. 410200

See also 9497 217.45

26	5 and 9	Va.

Will^m Haydon

Appears with the rank of Priv^t on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept^r 8, 1778.

Enlistm^t, Feby 17^th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

W O Ripley

(545*m*) Copyist

Va. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Haydon

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton, 1781, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

J C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden Jen r

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd at Brunswick

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

NC | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden Sen'r

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo. 20

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) A. Young Clerk. Copyist.

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

H. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P Bayles

Copyist.

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

96 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Haydon Sr.

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 17 78

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

R. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wilm Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pickets

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

.....

Copyist.

2d	5 and 9	Va.

William Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyrist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 6th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Young Jr. *Copyist.*

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17__

Commissioned ....., 17__

~~Enlisted~~ Draught Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Baylor

(543)

Copyright.

NC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will^m Haydon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Hayden Sen'r

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby 3, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clare

(543) Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hayden Sergt

Pa., { Major Lucas' Co of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(543) Copyist

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Hayden Jun^{r}

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, including time Drafts for July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted Above

Remarks: Drafts discharged 28th Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

673

Haydon, John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden, John.

674

Hayden. William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden. William Jr.

Next Number.

675

675-a

Hayden, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden, William, Sr

+ 675-a

Hayes, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1974064/2	20	
2	6357	21	
3	7269	22	
4	7949	23	
5	8750	24	
6	9491	25	
7	10810	26	
8	39/0670 6	27	
9	2916 1 5	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | | Va.

John Hayes

Maj., Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, April 23, 1778.

Remarks: Prisoner

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

4th | Infantry | Va.

John Stagey

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued, 24th Augt 178[illegible]

Remarks:

*Lost sort

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

John Hayes

Major, 3d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

John Hays

Major David Stevenson or

Andrew Buford

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

		Va.

John Hays

Appears with the rank of Major on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim"

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Field Officers Omited"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks: Prisoner

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

96 | | Va.

Hayes

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

X / prison?

Number of record:

51

(545m)

A

W O Ripley

Copyist.

H | | Va.

John Hays

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks :

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

A | 3 | Va.

John Hays

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

H | | Va.

John Hays

Major, Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Prisoners of War

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

John Hays Major

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

H | 3 | Va.

John Hays
Maj Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 26, 1783.

Sum £578-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 41

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

675-b

Hays, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayes, John

675-C

Heath, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt Colonel | Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heth, William

Previous Number. 676 675-c

Heaton Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference enrolled	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va. Regt.

6775

Hagan. Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagan. Francis

1 678

Helm Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681306	26	
2	1342	27	
3	1376	28	
4	1414	29	
5	1449	30	
6	1467	31	
7	1520	32	
8	1554	33	
9	1585	34	
10	1617	35	
11	1649	36	
12	37402674	37	
13	9112	38	
14	41613	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A 1 3d | Va.

Thomas Helm

1st Lt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

A	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Helm

Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 24/4

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 27 - 27 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 5s 6d Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Resigned Nov 27 / 1777

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Helm

1 Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned Nov 27/1777

B. H. Moore

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 £8 2 S Vir Cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: United States Dr to Thomas Helm to Subsistance money whilst Recruiting from the 12 of March 77 untill June 11-77 13 weeks at 16 p pr week 33 £11. 8 S - Vir Cur. Sworn to before Genl Woodford as pr acct.

E W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

1 Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Helm

1 Lt | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 27

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 27

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

(545c) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

1 Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

Lt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

1 Lt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Helm

Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

Lt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

V | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Helm

Lt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Munroe

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

Helmn.

Lieut. 3 Va. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a Copy :—

"25th Nov. 1777. This is to Certify that Mr. John Blackwell is the Oldest Lieut. in the 3 Virginia Regt. except Mr. Helmn who refuses to except of his appointment Mr. Blackwell is therefore a Capt. by the promotion of Capt. Wallace October 4th 1777, but as Mr. Mercer got his Commission dated at the time of Capt. Thornton's promotion Mr. Blackwell is equally entitled to have his dated back to the promotion of Majr. Washington.

Wm Woodford
Brigr Genl"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

J. T. Hensley

(-545i)

Copyist

H | 3 | Va.

Thos. Helm

1st Lieut., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgia Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. 1st Lieutenant Thos. Helm, 8th March, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

679

Henderson Hugh

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568534 1	26	
2	53941	27	
3	54254	28	
4	54555	29	
5	54653	30	
6	55124	31	
7	55538	32	
8	5566	33	
9	5596	34	
10	5632	35	
11	5661	36	
12	5655	37	
13	3741 6282	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hough Henderson

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/3 1/10 Dollars

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stark

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left in the field 11 Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Heard

(543) Copyist.

Hugh Henderson

Priv., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Hart

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Kenderson

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 17 76.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Hamilton

Copyist.

(5431)

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. Street

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Hunt

(548t) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

Lieut., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

Hs | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyright.

Roughl Henderson

Corp., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyright.

Hugh Henderson

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 5 Mths

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 1/3 dollars £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Being wounded & taken prisoner at Brandywine since came up though not mustred.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hugh Henderson,

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 10.70

Money pd on orders &c &c, 1.60

Ballance due, 9.10

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist

J 680

Henderson, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678499	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Anderson

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 27 days

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

681

Hendricks, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Inv'd | Inv'd

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Index	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt.

6802

Henson Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3741609	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Henson,

Appears with the rank of Cadett on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Reg't
Comm'd by L't Coll. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp White Plains
September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, , 17 .

Term,

Remarks:

J. T. Hinckley

(555.) *Copyist.*

682-Rev.

Henson, William.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henson, William

√ 683

Herrington John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 6 8 4 F 2 2	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

Jno Herrington

Pt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars - £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D.F. Davis

Copyist.

Herrod. John.

6 84

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrod, John.

Heath William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567767	26	3569715
2	771773	27	771752
3	7718[illegible]	28	86262 6
4	7719 6	29	6 62 [illegible]
5	7720X	30	6 63 [illegible]
6	7721 6	31	6 63 [illegible]
7	7722[illegible]	32	6 63 [illegible]
8	7722X 0	33	6 63 [illegible]
9	7725 2	34	[illegible]
10	7726X	35	[illegible]
11	7727 7	36	[illegible]
12	7728 9	37	[illegible]
13	7730 0	38	[illegible]
14	7731 1	39	[illegible]
15	7732 2	40	3774077309 7
16	7733 3	41	4166111
17	7734X	42	406131
18	7695	43	62411
19	769 3 1	44	63711
20	769 4	45	7711
21	769 6 4	46	63.22
22	7722	47	72311
23	7037	48	7301
24	7[illegible]9 2	49	70 [illegible]
25	7[illegible]6	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H † 3 | Va.

Heth

Col°, 3rd Va Reg^t

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 5th, 1777.

Com^t of absence, , 17 .

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

† Returns mutilated

Number of record:

21

(648*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

† William Heath

Lt Col | 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 60 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks; † Name supplied from M-Roll dated July 1777

NEXT ABSTRACT ON FILE JAN'Y 1778.

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

William Heth

Major, 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ May 17, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed Nov. 13, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

S Sherrods

(544) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Beth

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

DA | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Heth

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(644) Copyist

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Heath

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Dalton

(544) Copyist

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(644) Copyist

Wm Heth

Lt Col 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties —

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist

H | 3 | Va.

William Heth

Colonel 3" Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim"s"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Heth

Appears with the rank of Lieut. Col on a

Roll

of Lieu[t] Col[o] Heth's Company 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] a Greeable to Gen[l] Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Apl. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, , 17 .

What term,

Remarks:

Name appears in captain as shown above.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

(565) Copyist.

K | 3 | Va.

Wm Keith

Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec. 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m).

J. P. Collins

Copyist

M | 3 | Va.

Heath

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Sick in the Army of the United States, commanded by His Excellency General Washington—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated White Plains

Aug. 24, 1778

Brigade, Woodford's

Regiment, Heath

N° sick, 62

Total,

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(548*d*)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

H

Heath

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the Army of the United States commanded by his Excellency General Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept. 7, 1778.

Regiment, Heath

Fever Inflam., 3; Fever Intermitt., 6

D° Bilious, 9; D° Putrid, 1

D° Nervous, 1; Diarrhoe, 5

Dysentery, 10; Jaundice,

Rheumatism, 4; Cough, 2

Itch, ; L. Vener :,

Wounds, ; Dropsy,

Ulcers, ; Convalesc^{t}, 11

Total, 52

Remarks :

Number of record:

54

(548*d*)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

Heath

Colo Heath's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of the Sick

in General Hospittal att Fish Kill and att Robinson's House

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Fish Kill October 18, 1778.

Regiment, Col. Heath's Regt

Intermiting Fevers,

Remiting,

Bilious,

Putrid, 1

Inflamatory,

Dysentary,

Rheumatism,

Dyarrhœa, 1

Ulcers,

Fractures,

Scalded,

Cough,

Debility,

Wounded,

Pleurisy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

52

(548d)

W P Ripley

Copyist

William Heth

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ½ Pay 60 Dolls

Amount In lawful money 18£

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776–1778.) Va.

William Heth

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount { of pay 60 Dollrs / of pay in lawful money £18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlough

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Pa. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Heth

Lt. Col., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1778.

To what time paid Mar 31, 1778.

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 18 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

Lt | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Heth

Lt Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Curry 60 Dolls 18 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

3 Va.
(1776–1778.)

William Heth

Lt. Col. { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in Va Currency 60 Dols £18:

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

V	3 and 7	Va.

Williams Pvt.

Lt Col's Command — 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 75-

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 30

Amount due 1 2 5 7 ½ Clothing

" in Va Currency £38-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Casualty

Copyist.

(547)

17

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Heth

Lt. Colonel { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay-Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3-

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 3 0

Amount due 1 2 5 dollars.

" in Va currency £ 37 . 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cecil

17 (547) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Heth

Lt. Col Commd., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17 .

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 75

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 50

Amount due 1 2 5 dollars

£ 37. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lucas

Copyist.

(547)

14

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Veth

Cole, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 75

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 50

Amount due 125 dolls = £37.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cash

(547) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

William Heth

Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 50 .....

Amount of pay 75 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Cowan

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Cols, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 75

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 50

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Heth

Copyright.

H | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Heth.

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Return

of the Officers, Rank, dates of present & former Commissions in the Eleventh Virginia Continental Regiment Commanded by Col° Dan¹ Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 3, 17 7 3.

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Promotion, To a Lt. Colonel

Date of Present Commission, , 17

Casualties, In another Regt,

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J T Mauzey

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt Col { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(644) Copyist

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Heath

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(544) Copyist

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(644)

Copyright

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

William Heth

Lt Col 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 8, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

(544) Copyist

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Heth

Lt Col 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt. Col. Comd. 3d

1st Battalion, composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Copied

Copyist

No. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt Colo 3d & 7th } 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Nov dated

, 17 .

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Cornell

(544) Copyist

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Heth.

Lieut Col, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed Apr 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Philada

Copyist

(544)

H. | 3 (1776.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Appears with the rank of Lt. Col. on a

List

of the Officers who have Served in the 3d Virg.a Regt From the first day of January 1776 to this date, August 28th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug 28, 1778.

Date of first Commission, , 17 .

Date of present Commission, Apr. 1, 1777.

Promotion, , 17 .

Resignation, , 17 .

Death, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

(645m)

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt Col, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command at Philada

Col Mc

(544)

Copyist

H | | Va.

William Heth

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg[a] Lyne

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

When Commissioned, April 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

William Heth

Colonel 3d Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Ma. to William Heth

30 April 1778. 3d R.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Heth

Lieut., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Head Quarters

Copyist

(644)

26 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Heth

Col 3 ; { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Pat Head Quarters~~

To our Roll

Cornell

(644) Copyist

H. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough .....

.....

Copyright

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Pr Pension Off

Remarks:

F Carrick

(544)

Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Cols., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 75 — , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 5 month 50

Amount in dollo. 125

Amt. of pay and subsistenee

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Lenoir

(547) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid 75— ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5/

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 30

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125—

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

26 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Rank { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 20—

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125—

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Heath

Copyist.

William Heth

Col, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 75

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 50

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 125

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Brown

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Herk

Cpl., { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dft Furlow

Remarks:

J Lurston

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Col. , { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17 77.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Feb 30, 17 78.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Lie Sudlow

Remarks: .....

H Coleman

(544)

Copyright

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Col., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Morristown, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 3, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

H Brown

(644)

Copyright

H. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Heth

Colonel 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 30, 17 78.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died June

Copyist.

A | 3 | Va.

William Hutchison
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 12, 1782.

Sum £ 720

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 8 R W Leeson

(547) Copyist.

A | | Va.

William Heth
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 7, 17 83.

Sum £ 350 - 15 - 9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 41

R.W. Pearson
Copyist.

A | Va.

William Heth

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 150

Pay due in 1783, 300

Pay Received in 1782, 150

Pay Received in 1783, 300

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Prisoner till May 1783.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

T. J. Johnson

(548d) *Copyist*

H | 3 | Va.

William Heth

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

7

(645m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

William Heth

Col, 3rd Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist

K | | Va.

Heth

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

NC | | Va.

Willm Heth

Appears with the rank of Col on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

Va. | | Va.

Heth

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Money Returnd by Sundry officers which was drawn for their respective Companies & not paid Viz

x x 1962 5/6 Dolls.

Rec'd the above sum from Col. Heth

Ch.s Scott B.G.

Endorsement Rec.d Genl Scott 1962 5/6 Dlls. Ret.d to H.R. by Sundry officers it being drawn for their Comp.s (new) Account dated. October 9 '79

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

42

(646m)

W O Rigsby

Copyist.

OCT 15 37409536 1897.

& not paid.
Recd from B Harrison

H | | Va.

William Heth
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * *

3rd Regmt No 3 Colo William Heth 4 Colo Thomas Taskins Major James Lucas

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J C Flannery

Copyist

N.C. | Va.

William Heth

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a

List

of Charges apparently on Account of Pay for the year 1782 on the Books of the Commissioner in Virginia

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nob dated, 17

15 0 Doll^{s} 90^{ths}

Note: The foregoing are extracted from my Books to assist in the Idea of advances for the Two & three months Pay—1782—

A^{w} Dunscomb
Ass^{t} Com^{r}. A. Accounts

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545m)

L Jacobson

Copyist

H | 3 | Va.

William Heath

Col, Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Colonel

N°;

Date of Commission, April 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer

Copyist.

No. | 3 | Va.

William Heath

Col., 3d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battulions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Colonel William Heath

Number of record:

31

(546m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

William Heath

Col., 3 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Colonel

N°, 10

Date of Commission, Apr. 30, 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hamm
Copyist.

VK	3 (1778-1779)	Va

Wm Heth

Col?

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract of Sundry Officers

of Col° Wm Heth's 3 Regiment

Virginia

The United States to Col° William Heth Dr.

1778

Nov 8th To Cash advanced Sundry Officers their

pay as p. Certificd Accts - Viz - Dollars

Capt Valentine Peyton	60
Capt Reubin Briscoe	120
Capt John Peyton	118
Capt James Davis	137 90
My own pay for three months + Difference of Pay	425
	790 45/90

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(5451)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

26 | 3 | Va.

William Heath

Lt. Col., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgia Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Heath, Lieut. Cols. April 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copying.

Va	3 (1778-1779)	Va

Wm Heth

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract of Sundry Officers

of Col. Wm Heth's 3 Regiment

Virginia

The United States to Col. William Heth Dr

1778

Nov. 8th To Cash advanced Sundry Officers their

pay as p Certified Accts - Viz - Dollars

Capt Valentine Peyton	60
Capt Reubin Briscoe	120
Capt John Peyton	48
Capt James Davis	137 90
My own pay for three Months + Difference of Pay	425
	790 90

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

2

(5461)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

OCT 16 37416490 1897

Will Heth
Colo. 3d Virga Regt

Abstract dated -
Head Quarters Valley Forge 8a
Novbr 1778 -

Pay Abstract of Sundry
Officers of Colo. Wm Heth's
3 Regiment Virginia
790 15/90 Dollars -
No 1952

76 | 3 | Va.

William Heath

Lt. Col., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

William Heath, Lieut. Colo. April 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

H | Va.

Heath

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Schedule

of Promotions in Gen[ls] Weedon & Woodfords Brigades, Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Schedule dated

Act dated , 17 .

Scott's Promotion promoted

1st April 1777 - - - .

Lt Col.o Lawson	to be	Col.o	- del.d
Major Heath		Lt Col.o	- del.d
Capt Stubblefield		Major	- d.o

Number of record:

53

(545m)

H O Ripley

Copying.

No. | 3 | Va.

Will Meth
Lt. Col

Appears as signature to a Report
on a Roll
of the Captain & Subaltern
Officers of the 15th Virginia
Regt. Commd by Col. Mason.

In obedience to the orders
of his Excellency Genl
Washington to inquire
into the claims & adjust
the Ranks of the Capts &
Subalterns of the 15 Virginia
Regiment Commanded by Colo
David Mason — We Submit
the following Report to his
Excellency (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:
3

(548i)

Jr Chandler
Copyist.

OCT. 20. 37423648 1897.

After hearing the several
Pretentions of the Officers
concerned & fully consider-
ing them, We are clearly
of Opinion, that they should
stand as in the arrangment
annexed + + + +

Will Hoeth
Lt. Col. Com^d 3^d V. Regt.

John Cooper Jun.
Lieut Colonel 11 V. R.

Gustavus Brown Wallace
Maj. 13 - V. Regt.

K | 3 (1778-1779) | Va

Wm Heth

Col.o

Appears as shown below on a

State of the Regimental Accounts

of Capt. John F. Mercer of the 3d V. Regt

× × ×

On the 10th of Decr 1777 I received money of Colo. Wm Heth for 14 Soldiers I had enlisted at White Marsh Camp & settled my Acct with him -

State of the Regimental Accounts Sworn to -
This 14th Day of May 1779 -

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

N | |

Wm Heth

Lt Col., Virga

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17

, 17

Date Com° April 1, 1777.

Number of record:

31

J. C. Chandler

(548d) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Heath

Lt Col, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Dalton

Copyist

No. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Keeth
Lieut-Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3d & 7th Virga Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated 17

William Keeth Lieut Col
Comt.

Number of record: 1

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

William Heth

Col, 3 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, April 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

A | Infantry | Va.

William Heth

Colo

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 500

Warrant, when issued, 27th April 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Hewlett. Winter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 5 7 1 5	26	
2	5 7 7 2	27	
3	5 8 1 3	28	
4	5 8 8 8	29	
5	5 9 3 3	30	
6	5 9 7 6	31	
7	6 0 2 2	32	
8	6 0 6 2	33	
9	6 0 9 5	34	
10	6 1 3 3	35	
11	6 1 6 0	36	
12	6 8 8 1 9 8	37	
13	8 2 3 6	38	
14	8 2 6 9	39	
15	8 3 0 6	40	
16	8 3 3 3	41	
17	8 3 7 0	42	
18	8 4 0 0	43	
19	8 4 4 7	44	
20	8 4 8 0	45	
21	3 7 4 1 8 6 3 4	46	
22	8 7 3 1	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 41020,0

See also

3d	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Winter Hewlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Abner

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Winter Hewlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643)

Copyist

VC | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hunter Howlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

(545) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Winter Houghlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

96 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hunter Hewlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the orgainization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Winter Haghlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Frampton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cant d

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Hughlett

Pr, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Mtr. Town

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Hughlet

Appears with the rank of Priv^t on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept^r. 8, 1778.

Enlistm^t, Febry 17^th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Con^s Gen^l Guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W^m P Ripley

Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Hewlet

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

A. Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

Hs | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Hughler

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Apr 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Con. Gen. Guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayle

Copyrt.

A 5 and 9 | Va.

Private, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to siek, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Houghlet

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

(543) Copyrt.

Walter Hamlet

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A. R. Douglas

Copyist.

NC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Hughlet

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5th, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned ; 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comp'y Guard.

* Abont May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm. Haight

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A E Gaines Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Highlett

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

NC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Coughlett

Pt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Drafd Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Winter Hewlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 1/2 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

Hunter Heath

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January including the drafts for July, 177 9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Deserted Decbr 28 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

16 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Winter Howlett

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Mar. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby, 17 78

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ab. Chg'd Feby 28 - 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Hughlett

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virgª Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

From what time drawn, Feb 17, 1778.

To whᵗ time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Amᵗ of pay due, 23

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

A 5 and 9 | Va.

Winter Hewlett

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Abont May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410.200.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

X 687

Hickson, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685904	26	
2	56184	27	
3	56447	28	
4	56311	29	
5	977777	30	
6	75757	31	
7	79222	32	
8	7967	33	
9	80555	34	
10	8119	35	
11	81897	36	
12	895084	37	
13	95776	38	
14	96399	39	
15	97111	40	
16	9774	41	
17	98880	42	
18	9942	43	
19	374166600	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 410.200

See also

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Ben Hiyen

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Roll dated Compton Plains Nov. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left sick in Jerseys

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Lowe

(543) Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Ben Hickson

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret

December 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Bruce

Copyist.

H | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Hickson,

Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

Return

of the men under my Command of the 11th Virginia Regiment Commanded by Colo Danl Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb. 9, 17 7/8.

Enlist'd, , 17 .

1 year.

N. B. The men in Capn Brewins & Smiths Companies were Returnd to me as within Containd And farther Respecting them I know not—

Wm Johnston, Capt. 11th V. Regt

Remarks:

Sick in Jersey.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Ben Hickson

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28", 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: left sick in the Jerseys

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Hume

(513) Copyist.

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj^a Hickson

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A true Copy.

(643)

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj^n Hixon

Pvt, Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick – In Jersey

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. McKnight
Captain.

(545)

11 and 15 | Va.

Benj^n Hickson

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 4th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jerseys

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A Towle

Copyist.

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benj^n Hickson

Pvt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778 ,

Roll dated July 13 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dick Jerseys

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C Sowle

Copyist.

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

Benjn Hickson

Pvt. Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 1778

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Jersey's

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A S Knapp

(5487) Copyist.

H | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hickson

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Files with Benjamin Hickson

H Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

A | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Benj.n Hickson

Pvt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley forge June 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

688

Hill, Matthew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 65 53 3f	26	
2	53 ff	27	
3	54 21	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Matthew Hill .

pvt. , { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

Matthew Hall

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 4/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Matthew Hall

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steer

Copyist.

689

Hill, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682706	26	
2	2739	27	
3	2758	28	
4	2790	29	
5	28122	30	
6	2854	31	
7	2887	32	
8	2919	33	
9	2950	34	
10	2963	35	
11	3014	36	
12	3043	37	
13	3063	38	
14	3126	39	
15	3161	40	
16	3227	41	
17	33178	42	
18	3360	43	
19	3300	44	
20	2673	45	
21	374162207	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also 1

NC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Hill

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Hill

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Not with rifle. Apr. 1777

E. P. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Ve | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuell Neill

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apl ....., 177 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(546) Copyist.

Sam'l Hill

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Sam'l Neill

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Hill

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Hill

June, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Sam Neill

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Pa.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Samuel Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Present or absent Absent

With the wounded at Bethlehem

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

(5438) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Hill

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

No. 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Sam Hall

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D.A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Dill

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct. 31.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Hill

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks :

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Samuel Gill

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Neill

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 21 Oct. Dec'l

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(645)

Saml Hill

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Feb 13th

Dalton

Copyist.

No | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Neill

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of Dec'r Jan'r part of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 31 to Feb 13

Whole time of service 2 Mos. 13 days

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 16 2/6 Dollars £ 11. 17 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

Pa. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Hill

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

H | 3 | Va.

Samuel Hill
Copl Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Saml O. Pettus

Day when Sept 5, 1783.

Sum £14-11-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 166

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Neill

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of allowed by Congress, Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Hill.

Private, Cap. Powell, Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 16.30

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 16.30

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement—
Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

690

Hillion James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680763	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Hillin

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent

Time of enlistment

Remarks: Discharged 9th Dec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Copyist

691

Gillion John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35650 & 15	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also \

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hillion

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

× Entry cancelled

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

X Hilmon, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

John Heth

Pa., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

Pl. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Holman

Pr., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

(543) Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Heilman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton, Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Hilman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Compton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Near Yellow Springs

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hilmond

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Deduct'd July Amt'd Aug't

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm. Wilmon

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Phila

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Boyle

(548) Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hilmore

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, Feby 17th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Dick V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

W O Ripley

Copyist

(645m)

NC | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hilmore

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7/8.

Roll dated White Plains

Apr 1, 17 7/8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 7/8.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left V. Regt

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Helmore

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick & F.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) A. Pongeard Copyist.

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Kilmore

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick P. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

H 5 and 9 Va.

John Hatmore

Sol., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Douglas Copyist.

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Gilmore

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Hospt. V. Forge

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayless

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Helmore

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo - 30 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,209.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Helmore

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyright.

N.C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Culmar

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

~~Enlisted~~ Draug't Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

No. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Coleman

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Wise

Copyist

John Hutson

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January including the draft to the 28 Febry, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 79.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 4 months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draft discharged 28 Feby.

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Holmon

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis Regt Feb 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hilmore

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg^{a} Regiment, un- till June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17 .

From what time drawn, Feb 17, 1778.

To wh^{t} time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Am^{t} of pay due, 2 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

693

Hands, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt.

694

Hinds. Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Erroneous	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 and 4 Va Regts

693

Himes, Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyd. Michael

676

Hines Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt as Thomas Reynolds

697

Hanson, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568344	26	
2	3524	27	
3	3564	28	
4	3614	29	
5	3631	30	
6	3670	31	
7	74797	32	
8	44669	33	
9	4934	34	
10	9023	35	
11	9113	36	
12	9196	37	
13	9270	38	
14	93499	39	
15	94333	40	
16	9542	41	
17	37409920	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Hinson

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

"Revolutionary War."

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Stevens

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgans Light Infantry

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Henson

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col. Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kenson

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12 - 778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Harrison

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mc Cammond

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Hanson

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Hinson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Where absent on comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5438) Copyrd.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Henson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Febr 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Henson

Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Hinson

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistenee .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

William Hinson

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualtics

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Hinson

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks On command with Col. Morgan.

(543i)

D J Dawes

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Hinson

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Z Davis

(545) Copyist.

14 | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Wm Hanson

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan.

D J Davis

(5431) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Denson

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 2 Feb 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hand

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Hinson

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 1 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

H. | | Va.

William Hinson

Appears on a

List

of men Enlisted and Reenlisted by officers belonging to the 11th Va. Regt under comand of Col. A. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Enlisted by Serjt Hatcher

Remarks :

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

698

Hixon, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickson, Benjamin

649

Hixson, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickson, Benjamin

Hixton Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hickson Benjamin

701

Hodges James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference Card	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt as James Hodge

7027

Hogan. Frances.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagan. Francis

Holifield Daniel 703

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685371	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Rolfield

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/2 Mo. 3 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

Copyist.

704

Holland Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Lived at	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

105

Holliday James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Ended	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 3rd Ann 4 Va Regt

X Holliday, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 4 7 2 3	26	
2	5 7 8 9	27	
3	5 8 3 9	28	
4	5 8 6 4	29	
5	5 9 1 0	30	
6	5 9 5 2	31	
7	5 9 9 4	32	
8	6 0 3 9	33	
9	6 0 8 2	34	
10	6 1 1 9	35	
11	6 8 8 3 0 5	36	
12	3 7 4 1 8 7 0 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 4/10200

See also.....

16 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Holliday

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Oct.

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(643) Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Virginia Line Holladay

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

~~Enlisted~~ Drafted Feb 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Corrie

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jerry Holladay

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty Hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

N. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Holliday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyright.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jerry Halliday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo - 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

VA. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Holladay

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Halliday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 1778.

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

Y 5 and 9 Va.

Jeremiah Halliday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) R Douglas Copyist.

A 5 and 9 Va.

Jeremiah Holiday

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

N	5 and 9	Va.

Jerry Holliday

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Enlistm't, Feby 17*, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Sick in camp

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

W P Ripley

(545*n*)

Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jerry. Holaday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 1 7, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyist.

N.C. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jeremiah Holaday

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Mar Town

Oct 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Forkes

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

Bayle.

(543) Copyist.

707

Holvey, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier | Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 6 8 4 3 7 4	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Holvey

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1771.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 22 July to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 3 months 8 days

Subsistence

Amount £6, 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not mustered in October,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Hongerford, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign. | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hungerford, Thomas

709

Hood, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference invalid	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also 3 and 4 Va Regt

710

Hopper John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568003	26	
2	00819	27	
3	01613	28	
4	02114	29	
5	02558	30	
6	03000	31	
7	03457	32	
8	03910	33	
9	04334	34	
10	04708	35	
11	05027	36	
12	05481	37	
13	06335	38	
14	06806	39	
15	07300	40	
16	07695	41	
17	07999	42	
18	08065	43	
19	3744163113	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H † 3 - (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) Copyist.

John Hooper

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .....

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Joan

Copyist.

96 | **3** (1776–1778.) | **Va.**

John Colpier

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4

....., 17..

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(5431) *Copyist*

H | 3* (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7"/76 to Mar 1", 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jas

Copyist.

76	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Hopper

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. ; 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(543i) *Copyist*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Hopper

Pvt, { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt.* John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Harper

Pvt. , Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gam

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(645) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10th/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G. Gam

(543i) *Copyist*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d. Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec 1, 17 .

To Dec 23, 17 .

Months ..... days 23.

Pay in dollars 5 1/9

Amount in Virginia currency £1 10 S. 8 d.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J Parr

(545k) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8th, 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grave

(648) Copyist.

46	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Hatcher

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gunn

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gwm

(5431) Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

Pr, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Gam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grave

(5431) *Copyist*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hopper,
Private, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsequently
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hemeley
Copyist

Hoge. John.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoge. John.

712

Horner Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567770f	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Harner

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. '12, 17 .

Occasion of absence Deserted.

Remarks:

D. F. Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

113

Horton, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35634509	26	
2	3545	27	
3	3554	28	
4	3616	29	
5	3650	30	
6	3662	31	
7	74754	32	
8	74620	33	
9	7491	34	
10	7975	35	
11	7958	36	
12	7930	37	
13	9214	38	
14	9365	39	
15	9378	40	
16	9704	41	
17	9664	42	
18	9493	43	
19	9576	44	
20	3744161886	45	
21	6393	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Drum'r, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peyton

Wm? { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 2 Feby.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Drummer, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars ~

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Drummer, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Drummer, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 73 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Storton

Drum 1st { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545)

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt. Horton

Drum^r, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month —

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug.t 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb.r 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

D S Dawes

(5431) Copyist.

H. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Robt. Horton

Asst., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 two years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

(5481) D. F. Davis Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Drum, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton.

Drum { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent .....

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i)

Copyrid.

V | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Forton

Drum'r, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177 .

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt Horton

Drum'r, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/13 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Thorton

Drummr., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2, 4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mackenzie

(645) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robt W Lortin

Drum, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Kraus

(5481) *Copyist.*

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Drum, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valeotine Peyton's Company.

D Kaufman

(543) *Copyist.*

W | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Roll Wharton

Drum, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 . 4 . 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Gordon

Drum 2, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Jan & part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From 1 Dec, 17 .

To 12 Feb, 17 .

Months 2 days 12.

Amount 17 Dollars - £3:6:0

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

(5454) Copyist.

Robert Horton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of October, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/6 D a Month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. £ 2-4-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Sheet

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton,

Drum., Cap. Vall. Peyton Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hinsley

Copyist

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Robert Horton,

Drums, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a **List**

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

7.30

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist.

114

Horton Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568416 2	26	
2	4247	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Horton

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Horton

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

X

Rosey Manue

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 8 5 7 1 7	26	
2	5 7 7 8	27	
3	5 8 1 6	28	
4	5 8 6 2	29	
5	5 9 0 7	30	
6	5 9 5 0	31	
7	5 9 9 6	32	
8	6 0 5 1	33	
9	6 0 9 3	34	
10	6 1 2 5	35	
11	6 1 5 5	36	
12	6 8 8 2 0 1	37	
13	8 2 3 8	38	
14	8 2 7 2	39	
15	8 3 0 7	40	
16	8 3 2 0	41	
17	8 3 7 3	42	
18	8 4 0 2	43	
19	8 4 4 5	44	
20	8 4 8 2	45	
21	3 7 4 1 8 7 2 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Emanuel Henry

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

VG | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Emanuel Hoss

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook June 13, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 16, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 m

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

VC	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Emanuel Hawley

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time, ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 6 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

Emanuel Hevy

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb , 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

NC	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Emanuel Hardy

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

Va. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Emanuel Hussey

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(543) Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Emanuel Hasey

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) A. J. Langlois Copyist.

VG | 5 and 9 | Va.

Emanuel Harvey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manuel Hosey

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 8, 1778.

Enlistm', Feby 17th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Lt Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2

(545n)

W O Ripley

Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Emanuel Hosey

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(645) Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manuel Hosey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Leyden Infantry

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Hosey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manual Hosley

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains July 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Samuel Hoey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manuel Hazey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brigade, July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manuel Hovey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

(645) A Douglas Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manuel Hosey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Valley Forge, June 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

NC | 5 and 9 | Va.

Manuel Hosey

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

~~Enlisted~~ Drafted Feb'y, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

Copyist.

Emanuel Hosey

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

VC | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Emanuel Hevey

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany-mch 1779 the Draft for Feby ; 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 3 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Draft discharged 28 Feby

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Emanuel Hosey

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook Mar. 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

x 716

How John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356855093	26	
2	5511 0	27	
3	5149	28	
4	5190	29	
5	5223	30	
6	5255	31	
7	5256	32	
8	5551	33	
9	5581	34	
10	56.08	35	
11	5639	36	
12	5667	37	
13	5697	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John How

Sgt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks:

(5481) *Copyist.*

1st | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Howe

1st Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dean

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John How

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls £2-8 S.-D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Brun

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John How

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26/1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Burnham

(548i) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John How

1st Sergt, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John How.

Sergt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean
Copyist.

John Hore

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

16 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hoar

Sergt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars £2 8 8.

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steen

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Frost

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

I Hall

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John How

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Clan

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lore

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D. Hamm

(548) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hoe

Sergt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S. Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Store *

Sgt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Whitby Creek.

* Joined with John Store 4

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

717

Howard, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference entitled	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also 3 and 4 Va Regt.

x Howerton, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 7 3 7 0 2 6	26	
2	7 0 8 6	27	
3	7 1 4 3	28	
4	7 2 0 3	29	
5	7 2 6 3	30	
6	7 3 1 7	31	
7	7 3 6 4	32	
8	7 4 0 3	33	
9	7 4 6 4	34	
10	7 5 0 5	35	
11	7 5 6 5	36	
12	7 8 6 7	37	
13	6 8 8 0 2 6	38	
14	8 0 4 8	39	
15	8 0 7 5	40	
16	8 0 9 5	41	
17	8 1 1 5	42	
18	8 1 3 9	43	
19	8 1 6 6	44	
20	3 7 4 1 8 6 5 4	45	
21	8 8 5 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ( ).

book Mark: R X P 4 1 0 2 0 0

See also

W | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Howeston

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on an

Account of Cash due

the absentees of the 5th & 9th Virg.a Regiment, untill June 1st 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

From what time drawn, May 1, 1778.

To wh.t time drawn, June 1, 1778.

Am.t of pay due, 6 7/3

Remarks: pd.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist.

No. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Howerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

H. Waddy Lewis

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Houerton

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. A. Sparks

(643)

Copyright

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Houston

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Peyton

(545) Copyright.

M	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Houston

, { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Thorne

Copyist

W | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Houston

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Tonn

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Howerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

VC | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hamilton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778,

Roll dated Hamilton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred in Colo Com -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

(543)

Copyrist.

No. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Howerton.

Pvt., { Capt: William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined 9th Inft. Muster

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

VC	5 and 9	Va.

Jno. Hewitt

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Oct, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Frankford

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyrighted

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Howerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Douglas

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

Jno Houston

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 6, 1758.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Howeston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Comp' 5th Virg[a] Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

augt 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: on guard

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

(548*d*)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hoxerton

Pvt. { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Spinks

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Houston

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Howerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mo. 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. G. Tyshee

(545) *Copyist.*

Va. | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Hamerton

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellett

Copyist

H | 5 and 9 | Va.

John Cauthon

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

January 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrig

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Hoveston

{ The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

Feb 4th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

Copyist

76 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Houston

Bradfield, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January preceding the Enlistment Roll, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 26 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Nov 30th 79
& Cert. sent Dept.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(545)

No. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Howerton

, { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Feby 28th

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Morris

Copyist

778-a

Howeston, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howerton, John

Hoynd. Michael 719

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer. | Drummer.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoynd. Michael

Houston Pinard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pinard | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Pierre Pinard	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va. 4 Va. Regt.

Huff, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference cancelled	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 Va 4 Va Regt

122

Hughes. Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference envelope	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	~	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3rd 4 Va Regt

Houghes, Luke

1723

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

House, Luke.

Hughes Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567774	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Hughes

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 23, 17 .

Occasion of absence Deserted Oct. 6

Remarks:

D J Davis

(5431) *Copyist.*

725

Hughes Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes Thomas

726

Haughlett Nimler

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrate Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haughlett Nimler

Hughs. Luke.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrld. | Enrld.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

House. Luke.

728

Hungerford, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hungerford, Thomas

Hungerford Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 3 5	26	3 5 6 5 9 2 1
2	3 5 1 1	27	7 0 0 7 7 0
3	3 5 4 7	28	0 6 3 2
4	3 5 6 2	29	0 6 6 4
5	5 6 1 6	30	6 4 6 4 6 4
6	3 6 5 3	31	7 0 6 4 6 4
7	5 5 4 6	32	1 0 0 2
8	5 5 7 6	33	6 4 7 0 5 6
9	5 5 7 7	34	7 0 1 0 0 7
10	5 6 0 6	35	1 1 2 4
11	5 6 3 5	36	6 4 7 1 2 6
12	5 6 6 3	37	7 0 1 1 6 7
13	5 6 4 0	38	1 2 4 0
14	5 7 1 6	39	6 4 7 1 7 1
15	5 7 4 5	40	7 0 1 3 0 4
16	5 7 7 2	41	6 6 4 4 7 9
17	5 6 1 0	42	4 5 5 6 1
18	5 6 3 4	43	3 7 2 4 6 6 8
19	5 4 5 3	44	1 4 0 7 7 4 6
20	5 6 6 1	45	6 7 6 4
21	5 6 7 2	46	9 1 2 5
22	5 6 6 3	47	4 1 0 8 3 4
23	5 6 4 4	48	6 4 4 6
24	5 4 6 7	49	1 0
25	5 4 3 7	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. P. 410.200

See also _____

H | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Thomas Hungerford

Enega,, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed ....., 17 .

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Present in Camp.

D J Davis

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Ensign, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Hungerford

Ensign { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kingsford

Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

E Evans

(543) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Hungerford

2 Lieut, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/2

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

26 | 3 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 21 Dollars = £ 3 2 s.

Time of service Nov 1st 31st

Whole time of service 1 Month.

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Sgt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 27 Dollars £ s - 2 d

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

S Steel

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Hungerford

Foreign, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Dawes
Copyist.

(545)

Ho | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Rumgerford

2 Lieut, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. Trent

Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kingsford

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(548) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kingerson

Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kingsford

2 Lt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 177 7.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 15, 177 7.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Engaged~~

As on Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Hand

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Ensign. { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

W J Davis

(5481) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Hungerford

Ensign, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Friend

(543) Copyist.

No. 3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thos. Hungerford

Lt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 17 2/3 dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 6 1/3

Amount ..... Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7-14 s.-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Supernumerary 20th Nov.

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

H.W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 11 , 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Hungerford

Lt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept. 11, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary No. 20.

(548) Copyist.

Ho. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 11, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(543)

No. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

1st Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 11, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Cornell

(544)

Copyist

H | 3 | 4 | 4 a

Thomas Hungerford

Lieut.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with William Palfrey Esqr Pay Master Genl

as follows: Dr

1778 Febry 12

To Sundry advances made by Jas. Mease Pay master of Board of war Viz:

	dollars
Lieut. Thomas Hungerford	500 ⅔

Vol. 143, page 175

(545i)

Copyist.

16	03	Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg^{ts} in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig^{dr} Gen^{l} Woodford. 14th Sept^{r}. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: Supernumerary

Entered as a Volunteer when the Regt was first raised in which Character he was ever forward & active. Since he has been a Sub he has discharged his Duty with Credit & is a deserving young man

Number of record:

26

P E Ellines

Copyist

(545m)

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hargford

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 Mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 0 4 Dolls. £ 16-4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

(5451) Copyist.

V | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kingsford

Lt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 15, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

No. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Dungerford

Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan 31 to Feb 26

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 7/90 Dollars or $8 2/3 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

26 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hungerford

2 Sh., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1st to 31st .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 dollars £ 8. 2s Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J. Hunt

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kingerford

2 Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Frank

(543) Copyist.

17 | 3 | 76

Thomas Stungeford Lt

This name appears as a

Signature

to a Receipt

on a Pay Roll of Abstinence of the 2 Years Rest for the additional Months Pay allowed by Congress Feb. 16 1778

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

(545i) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kingsford

2 Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command Virginia.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

26 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hunnygord

Lieut, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1st to 31st.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars £ 8.2s Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... January 15, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 26 2/3 D[illegible] 11 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

No	3 and 7	Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut, 4th Comp'y, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed January 15, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

3

Copyist

(644)

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jany 15, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. Gibson

(643)

Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kingsford

1 Lt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Hungerford

4. | Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st to July 1-1mth

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars = 11 £. Virga. Curry

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm

(545) Copyist.

2 C	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 27

Time of service March 31 to April 30

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 £ 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Steel

(545) Copyist.

A. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars 11 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm J.

(545) Copyist.

4 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos. Hunnicutt

Lt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to Aug. 1 1 mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 26 2/3 Dollars - £1 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence Virg. Curr.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(646) Copyist.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

1st Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 11, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist

(5-14)

Copyist

No. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Hungerford

Lieut, { Captain Robert Powell's Co, of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jany 15, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(643) Copyist.

Ho	3 and 7	Va.

Thos Hoinger ford

Lieut, { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

2nd Lee

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned January 10, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Corrected

Copyist

A. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos. Hungerford

Lt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 26 2/3 Dolls. = £11 2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Thos. J.

H | | Va.

Thomas Hungerford

Jr.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 13, 1783

Sum £ 79-14-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 42

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

26 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Th^s Hungerford
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the 3^d & 7^th Virg^a Regt. incorporated in one Battalion—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

No. dated 17

No. 6 Lieutenant Th^s Hungerford

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

K | 3 | Va.

Thomas Hungerford

Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, third

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued, 26th May 1789

Remarks: Supernumerary Officer

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L Morrison

Copyist.

No. | 3 | Va.

Thos. Hungerford

2d Lieut, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

Revolutionary War

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 7. 2d Lieut. Thos Hungerford, 15th Jany 1777.

Number of record:

32 W. F. Hastings

(545m) Copyist.

76	3	Va.

Thomas Hemingford

Lieut, 3d Reg'.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 2. Lieutenant Thomas Hemingford.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Humgerford

Lt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 month Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars £ 8-2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

x For 1 months allowance by Congress for Hunting

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Steel

(545) Copyist.

Humgarford, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humgerford, Thomas

Hunt 731 Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 6 of 5 14 4	26	
2	5 1 of 5	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Hunt

Capt. William Washington's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Prisoner

Dean.
Copyist.

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Hunt

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

a

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

X 737

Hurley Lonzelius

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 681 329	26	
2	1356 5	27	
3	1409	28	
4	1437	29	
5	1475	30	
6	1504	31	
7	1536	32	
8	1571	33	
9	1601	34	
10	1635	35	
11	1665	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Yallow Springs

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Gallow Springs

E. H. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hunley

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick at d Yallow Springs

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Woodruff

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley.

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mar. Apr. May June & July Omitted 6 months

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurly

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 ,

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on .....

B. W. Mauze

(548) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545e) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

Pri | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

Pri. , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Oct 10 Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 £2. virgin

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E H Moore

Copyist.

Cornelius Hurley

Pvt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Nov 15/77

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Cornelius Hurley

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 15 - 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence £1. 'ving ens

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged Nov 15/77

Remarks :

B W Moore

(545) Copyist.

Hurly, Cornelius

133

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hurley, Cornelius

Hurst, Luke

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356927760	26	
2	5f27	27	
3	5f912	28	
4	7957	29	
5	f020	30	
6	f0f4	31	
7	f151	32	
8	f213	33	
9	f260	34	
10	9526	35	
11	9598	36	
12	96f40	37	
13	9712	38	
14	9775	39	
15	9ff43	40	
16	99f4	41	
17	3741656	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:* R.I.P. 410.200

See also

No. 3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Luke House

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan. 1779.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Ward)

(645) Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

Duke Hughs

Pvt { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallman

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Hughs

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 Mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 D Clars { D £ No. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

W. Chr Co

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Hughs

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1st to 31st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 110,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Walker

H 3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Luke House

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov', 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

(543) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Luke Hughes

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

16 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Luke House

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

Pf | 3 and 7 | Va.

Duke Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draftd 10 Feb 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

(543) Copyist.

A	3 and 7	Va.

Luke Huse

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feb'y 10 to June 09, 1778. 4 Mths 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 31 dollars 18/ £9 2 6 8 2/9 Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Drafted

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Hughs

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Huse

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

(545) Copyist.

4	3 and 7	Va.

Mike Hughes

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster: .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Casualty

Copyist.

H | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Hughes

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Aug. 1, 30 1 mth

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wheeler

Copyist.

M | 3 and 7 | Va.

Luke Hughes

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^{y}* 3^{d} & 7 Virg^{a} Regem^{t} Command by L^{t} Col^{o} W^{m} Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^{t}, Feb. 10, 1778.

What term, 1 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

H	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Luke House

Pvt. — Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb. 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Luke House

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan', 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Mar. 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged.

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Luke House

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of 7ber, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd. 28 Feb.

(543) Copyist.

135

Hutchinson Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 6 7 7 3 6 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Hutchinson

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

736

Hinton John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 68 53 46	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

NC | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Hutton

Priv., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Shuey

Copyist.

137

Hoyd, Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679943	26	
2	8100600	27	
3	01336	28	
4	01645	29	
5	02299	30	
6	02717	31	
7	03211	32	
8	03699	33	
9	04110	34	
10	04557	35	
11	05610	36	
12	05002	37	
13	5 5 6 2 2	38	
14	5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

√ *Book Mark:*

√ See also

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Hoyd

Drummer, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7" to Dec 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michal Haynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar. 1" , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grass

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Hynd

Drummer, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo Carr

(545) Copyist.

H. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Hynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Fam

Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Hynd

Drum { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4th

, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist

(5431)

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Hynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Marshall Hynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i) Copyist

26	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Michael Heynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

76	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Michael Hynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1777.

Present or absent. Present.

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

76	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Michael Heynd

Drum, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col: Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Castialties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gamm

(545) *Copyist.*

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Harris +

Drum, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 177 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

H | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Hoyd

Drum, 7th { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent missing since the action at Brandywine

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431)

Copyist

H | Va.

Michael Hines

Drum^r

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncomimissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^a Cont^l Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, —— 90^th^s

Vol, 139, page 28

(545i).

Copyist.

H | Va.

Michael Hines

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90th.s

Vol. 139, page 46

D. F. Johnson

(545i) *Copyist.*

English, John.

738

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, John.

English, John

39

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, John.

English 340 Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

English, Robert

Jackson, Jonathan 741

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3566537/6	26	
2	3783	27	
3	3849	28	
4	3906	29	
5	3934	30	
6	3953	31	
7	3954	32	
8	4003	33	
9	4025	34	
10	4081	35	
11	4135	36	
12	4185	37	
13	4250	38	
14	4317	39	
15	4395	40	
16	4472	41	
17	4543	42	
18	4613	43	
19	4719	44	
20	4754	45	
21	4820	46	
22	3724 1704	47	
23	41 63 55	48	
24	6460	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ **See also**

J.	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jonath[n] Jackson

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Jackson

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Dec 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Sick at Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonas Jackson

, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Va

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

J | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Jonathan Jackson

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548t) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(543)

Copyright

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonath[n] Jackson

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1776 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dols 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jona. Jackson

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Soldier, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

Jonathan Jackson

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co.,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonath'n Jackson

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonath.n Jackson

, { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphries

(543) Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jona Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of dec. Jan. & part of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars £4, Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545i)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

9	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jonathan Jackson

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feby 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated York town Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

Spaing

Copyist.

J. | | Va.

Jonathan Jackson
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Jane Johnson

Day when Sept 3, 1783.

Sum £15-15-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 175

R W Burson

(547) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonothan Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W J Davis

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jon. Jackson,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P. M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jon^a Jackson,

, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hurley Copyist.

"142"

James, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682410	26	
2	4238	27	
3	4282	28	
4	4346	29	
5	4417	30	
6	4488	31	
7	4657	32	
8	4667	33	
9	4738	34	
10	37416323	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l James

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb'y 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5481) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel James

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 30, 1777.

Pay per month .....

Time of service Enlisted to last of Sept. 1777.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: New recruit

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dunl James

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l James

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel James

Sergt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l James

Sgt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2, 8 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D Z Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Dunl. James

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543) Copyist

	3 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Dan'l James

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphries

(543)

Copyright

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel James

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Dec. Jan. & Part of Feb, 1776

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars £4, 16/ Va. Currency,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

(5451)

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l James,

Ser'j., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Mouey due, 43.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 9.

Ballanee due, 34.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J T Kinsley Copyist

Jennings Baylor

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings Baylor

Jefferies, Booker

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Booker

Jeffery. George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffrey. George

Jeffries, Booker

744

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Booker

Jeffrees, William 745

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier	Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35665127	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Jeffrees

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Jeffrey, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35677685	26	35698288
2	7746	27	9581
3	7809	28	9510
4	7866	29	9746
5	7920	30	9674
6	7973	31	9806
7	8032	32	9866
8	8076	33	9931
9	8126	34	9996
10	8176	35	10066
11	8206	36	10114
12	82411	37	374165567
13	8283	38	
14	8323	39	
15	8361	40	
16	84024	41	
17	84388	42	
18	94804	43	
19	7850	44	
20	7915	45	
21	7980	46	
22	80224	47	
23	8088	48	
24	8181	49	
25	82242	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.P. 410200

See also

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Jeffery +

, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 5, 17 .

Occasion of absence On guard.

Remarks:

D. S. Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Geo Jeffreys

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 5 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 Month 25 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 12/6 dollars 4 d

" £3-13-3. 4d. Lawful Cur'y

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jeffrey

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

D J Davis

(648) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jeffrey

For, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jeffrey

Pvt., { Captain David Ard's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) D. J. Davis Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jeffrey

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £. 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Jeffrey

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Geo. Jeffrey

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan: 1779.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

Copyist.

Geo. Jeffrey

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec', 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs'.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough.

Paid

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

George Jeffery

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp^{y}* 3^{d} & 7 Virg^{a} Regem^{t} Command by L^{t} Col^{o} W^{m} Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm^{t}, Sept. 4, 1777.

What term, 3 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(555) J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo. Jeffery

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comm'y Guard

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Geo. Jeffreys X

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Sept to 1 Oct 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Wehrle

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Jeffery

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1st & 31st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars. 2£ Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wheeler Co

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

George Jeffery
Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .
To what time paid 2 ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 Mo.
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount £2 - Virg.a Currency.
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jos Jeffery

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Val. Forge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Jeffery

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Abst

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Mcher

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Geo: Jeffray

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. Adjutant.

Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Jeffery

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Geo. Jeffery

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Crosby

Copyist.

J. | 3 and 7 | Va.

George Jeffery

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mths

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars { 4/ £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omd in June Roll.

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wilson

Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

George Jeffery

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jeffrey

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Jeffery

Pvt late Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 10 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jeffery

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col: William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(548) Copyist.

Geo Jeffery

Pvt., late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 2°

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jeffery

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

Geo Jeffrey

Pvt, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ——, 17 ..

Commencement of pay ——, 17 ..

To what time paid ——, 17 ..

Pay per month ——

Time of service Apr 30 to June 1

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs — 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

Wilkinson

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Jeffrey

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(543) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778)	Va.

George Jeffrey

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(646) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Geo Jeffry

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

L J Davis

(543) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Jeffrey

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

D Vinal

(543) Copyist.

Geo. Jeffray

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan', 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1779

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jno. Jeffreys

Pvt., Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

(543) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Geo. Jeffrey

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Geo. Geffry

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

George Jeffery

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Mar. 1st to 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 — Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clark

(545) Copyist.

3 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jeffry

Appears with the rank of Priv^te on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not stated, 17—.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars — £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(Copyist.

747

Jeffreys, Booker

3rd Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Booker.

748

Jeffreys. George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffrey. George.

Jeffries, Booker

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35700277	26	
2	03947	27	
3	04135	28	
4	04477	29	
5	05926	30	
6	06066	31	
7	06642	32	
8	07222	33	
9	68 7941	34	
10	7950	35	
11	9061	36	
12	9070	37	
13	6369	38	
14	7902	39	
15	7936	40	
16	6416	41	
17	7965	42	
18	7994	43	
19	37407067	44	
20	41 6092	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 410200

✓ See also

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Booker Jeffries

Cpt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pamplon Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cadet.

Ford

Copyist

Booker Jeffries

Cadet, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg[a] Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(645) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Jeffreys

Cadet, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Ensign

Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Booker Jeffries

Cadet, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7/8

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Booker Jeffress

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cadet 11th May.

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778)~~ were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

Booker Jeffries

Cadet, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 11, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 17½ dollars

Time of service 2 months 19 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5-£ 5-s. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Booker Jeffries

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Septr, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Cadett

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Country.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyrig

Booker Jeffries

Cadet, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Booker Jefferies.

Appears with the rank of Cadett on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, ; 17 .

Term,

Remarks:

(555) J. T. Hunsley Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Bowker Jeffries

, { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cadet.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

E. C. Marsh

(643) Copyist

3 and 7	Va.

Porter Jeffries

Cadet, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Sept, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 0 Old Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment untit about September, 1778.—R. & P. 419,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(345) Copyist.

J | 3 and 7 | Va.

Booker Jeffries

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cadett

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... ; 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

J | 3 | Va.

Booker Jefferys

Ensign, 3 Va. Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

January 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, , 17 X .

Remarks :

Note

Those whose date of Commission are Omitted are on furlough in Virginia

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Thomas Jefferys

Captain 2 Company { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

February 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Harrison

(544) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Bowker Jeffries

Dft, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hart

(543) Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Bowker Jeffries

Ens., { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1779

including the draught for Feby, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

Gower Gilmore

Evan's Company } 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Mordand

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hansen

Copyist

J | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Booker Jefferies

Ens^n, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mch 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kaark

Copyist

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Booker Jeffries

Ensign, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feby, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

750

Jeffry, George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffrey, George.

751

Jeffries. Booker

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, Booker

732

Jeffrys. George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffrey. George.

753

Jenkins, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683719	26	
2	3718	27	
3	3815	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Jenkins

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Jenkins

Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 5 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

754

Jenkins, Joshua

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3568049 7	26	
2	0555	27	
3	7997 7	28	
4	8006 0	29	
5	0130	30	
6	0179	31	
7	0226	32	
8	0277 2	33	
9	0364	34	
10	0318	35	
11	0205	36	
12	0457	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt., { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 7th to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to March 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 22 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

(545) Copyist.

3 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt.; { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J Gam

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4th, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till April 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(543t) Copyist

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Lam

Copyist.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackweil's Company.

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

(5431)

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt, Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Gamm
Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for

Remarks: Killed

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

(543i)

f | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Copyist

Joshua Jenkins

Sergt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545) *Copyist.*

753

Jenkins, Mic l

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B 5 6 f 3 C 3 6	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Mic Jenkins

Corp., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

156

Jenkins, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3561770?	26	
2	7755	27	
3	7826	28	
4	7886	29	
5	79441	30	
6	79971	31	
7	8065	32	
8	8099	33	
9	37416252	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Jenkins

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 8, 17..

Occasion of absence Sick Absent.

Remarks :

D. J. Daves
Copyist.

(5481)

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Thos Jenkins

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 5 to Oct 31

Whole time of service 1 Month 27 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 2/3 dollars 5 d.

" £. 3-9-5. 9 d. Lawful Curry.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallas

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Jenkins

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(548)

Thos Jenkins

Pvt, Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 4 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 f

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkinson

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars. E. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Jenkins

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Jenkins

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead Jan. 15/1778

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Jenkins

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Jan 1 to Jan 15

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dolls - £ 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died Jan 18. 1778

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545). Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Jenkins,

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 31.15

Money pd on orders &c &c, 2.

Ballance due, 29.15

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Kennedy

Copyist

737

Jennings, Baylor

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35678471	26	
2	5285	27	
3	5669	28	
4	5600	29	
5	5645	30	
6	5650	31	
7	5716	32	
8	5791	33	
9	5863	34	
10	5925	35	
11	6017	36	
12	6108	37	
13	6191	38	
14	6282	39	
15	6362	40	
16	6453	41	
17	6521	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Balor Jinnins +

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on comd with Lt. Morgan

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hall

(5431) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Balor Jennings +

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Henderson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

..... **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan.

Time enlisted for till 18 March 1778.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wth Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. Mandeville

Copyist.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

On what command on command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

Baylor Jennings
Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of O.C.T., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

 Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 ℓ

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mademond

(546) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings,

{ Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(645)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command with Colo Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Balor Jennings

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mordecai

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

Capt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(643) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 8-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rich Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Balor Jennings

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgans Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yr from 2 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on command with Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(643)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Baylor Jennings

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 1st March 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

J. | 3 | Va.

Baylor Jennings
Sold. Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Js Hawkins

Day when Sept 22, 1783.

Sum £16-01-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 176

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

758

Jennins, Balor

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings, Baylor

Jett, John 759

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683715	26	
2	37812	27	
3	38411	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Jett

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Jett

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Jett

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 7/76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D Jadwin

Copyist.

760

Jewell, Matthew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 B 6 C 6 B 3 2 H 11	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Matthew Jewell

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 177 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

761

Jinnens, Balor

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings, Baylor

962

Jinnings Baylor

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings, Baylor

Johns, George 763

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va Reg't

Johns. George. 764

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones, Geo. Sr.

765.

Johnson, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682657	26	
2	2690	27	
3	2723	28	
4	2756	29	
5	2788	30	
6	2820	31	
7	2852	32	
8	2885	33	
9	2917	34	
10	2966	35	
11	2981	36	
12	3028	37	
13	3056	38	
14	3097	39	
15	3140	40	
16	3168	41	
17	3234	42	
18	3304	43	
19	3319	44	
20	3361	45	
21	37416220	46	
22	6442	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Benj^n Johnston

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb^y, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Nett pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Benj. Johnston

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj" Johnston

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benjn Johnston

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command at Middle Brook

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

J Bay Johnston

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benj Johnston

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command at Middle Brook

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Ben Johnson

Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Ben Johnson

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command at Morris Town

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj" Johnson

, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thayer

Copyist.

(545)

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent.

Sick

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(548a) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

J Benj^n Johnson

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commeneement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

On Picquet 6d

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) Copyist.

3 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremy Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Benja Johnston

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benj^n Johnston

Pvt., Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct. 1780

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Benjn Johnson

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Benjn Johnston

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Reuben Johnson

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Quota Fel 2nd

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Ben Johnston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for the months of Dec'r, Jan'y & part of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 31 to Feb 2

Whole time of service 2 Mos 2 Days

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 2/3 Dollars £4.2s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1776.)

Benjamin Johnson

Pvt., Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ allowed by Congress. Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(645)

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ben. Johnson.

private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.),

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent,
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Johnston,

, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley Copyist.

+ 166

Johnson, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568349 0	26	
2	3525	27	
3	3558	28	
4	3596	29	
5	3625	30	
6	3665	31	
7	78771	32	
8	8823	33	
9	8908	34	
10	8978	35	
11	9079	36	
12	9135	37	
13	9245	38	
14	9325	39	
15	9583	40	
16	9617	41	
17	3741619 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnston

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, , 177 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnston

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Geo Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Present in Camp

D J Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnston

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

D.G. Davis
Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Johnson

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size 5 " 10

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(543i)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Johnson

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Dawes

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Johnston

Pt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Where absent

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5486) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnston

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Commissioned , 17

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnson

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Maidemond

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Geo Johnson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

Geo Johnston

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnston

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Feb 12-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Evans

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Marshall

Copyist.

George Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/9 Dollars

" in Va Currency £1. 10s. 8d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Vanderslice

Copyist.

George Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Camp, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged 23 Dec 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Johnston,

private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 3.

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. H. Hemeling

Copyist

1 167

Johnson, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35679492	26	
2	56101	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

J.

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Johnson

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7th, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Johnson

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th 76 to Mar 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

(545).

*Johnson, Martin 768

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568345	26	
2	3521	27	
3	3566	28	
4	3577	29	
5	5632	30	
6	6671	31	
7	7879 3	32	
8	8865	33	
9	8930	34	
10	9019	35	
11	9110	36	
12	9193	37	
13	9266	38	
14	9345	39	
15	9430	40	
16	9539	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnston +

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis
Copyist.

(545)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnston

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Dawson

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Martin Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: On command with Col. Morgan.

D. J. Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnston,

Captain John Thornton's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. G. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnson,

{ Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 Years

Size

Remarks: On Command with Col. Morgan.

(543*i*.)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnson

Pvt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnston

Lt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent on comd with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnston

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Maxwell

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnson

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Present or absent absent with Col Morgan

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnson

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

Underwood

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnson

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command On command with Col Morgan

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5438)

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Martin Johnston

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. Henderson

Copyist.

Martin Johnston

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment till Feb 12-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With Capt Morgans Light Infantry

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Martin Johnson.

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 15 Mch

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned on Command with Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Martin Johnston

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs from 12 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Col Morgan

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Ward

Copyist.

J | 3 | Va.

Martin Johnson
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received J. Pendleton

Day when May 10, 1784.

Sum £16-0-05

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 178

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

J. | 3 | Va.

Martin Johnson
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Burdett

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £36

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 174

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

+ 769

Johnson, Nicholas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568265	26	
2	2685	27	
3	2718	28	
4	2761	29	
5	27424	30	
6	2815	31	
7	28247	32	
8	2886	33	
9	2913	34	
10	29144	35	
11	29747	36	
12	3007	37	
13	3076	38	
14	3119	39	
15	3159	40	
16	3226	41	
17	3355	42	
18	3313	43	
19	37241712	44	
20	4162 16	45	
21	6438	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston

Corp, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nich' Johnson

Capt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Nicks Johnson

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Nicholas Johnston

Capt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

J Nicholas Johnston

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencenient of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston

Corp. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1776-1778.)

Nich' Johnson

Corp., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) **Va.**

Nicholas Johnson

Capt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1, 77

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

J Nich[l] Johnson

Corp[l] { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Nicholas Johnson

60 Ft. Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) *Copyist.*

2	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Nicholas Johnson

Corpl, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston

Corpl, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5481) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnson

Corp., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 21 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-11-s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(645) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Nicholas Johnston

Corpl, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dis Jan 31

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nich^{s} Johnston

Appears with the rank of Priv^{t} on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^{a} Reg^{t} for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feb^{y} 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated York Town Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 1/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Nicholas Johnston

Appears with the rank of Corp. on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. 77 Jan'y paid to Feb'y 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 31 to Jan 31

Whole time of service 2 Months

Subsistence .....

Amount 141 2/3 Dollars
£ 11 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E B Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

J. | | Va.

Nicholas Johnson
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 30, 1783.

Sum £17 13 4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 175

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston,

private, Cap. Powell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Absent.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnson

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ allowed by Congress, Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 773 Dollars £ 2. 11 s. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Nicholas Johnston,

_____, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

7.30.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(645m) D. I. Kinsley Copyist.

970 Next Number. 670-a

Johnson, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 4 0 6 7 6 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3d | Va.

Thomas Johnson

Capt, 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, March 21st, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Previous Number.

677

670 a

Johnston, George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, George.

Johnston, Martin

772

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Martin

Johnston, Nicholas 773

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Nicholas

Johnston, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3774084406	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 7 Va 1 125

J | 3 | Va.

William Johnston,

Capt., 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Captain

Name, William Johnston.

Date of Comm^{ns}, Feby. 9, 1777.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i) J. T. Kennedy Copyist.

774-a

Johnston, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, William

✓ 775

Jolley, Joseph

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Referenced	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt

970-

Johnson, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37140105-1	26	
2	35-73703	27	
3	71488	28	
4	3741888 1	29	
5	35-68885-72	30	
6	8854 0	31	
7	8863 1	32	
8	8597	33	
9	8701	34	
10	8673	35	
11	8770	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 410 200

See also

		Va.

Wm Johnson

Appears with the rank of Ens^t on a

Muster Roll

of a Detachment of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot and of some other Reg'ts (that joined the Detachment on Sunday last) now on their march to Head Quarters under the command of George Menzies, Ensign 15th V. Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for ....., 17 .

Roll dated April 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Remarks: Sick

Thomson

(543h) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

William Fowler

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr —

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Johnson

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 18 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent.

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P: 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyright

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Johnson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. Wm Fowler's Compy 5th Virga Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Augt 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 6, 1778.

1 year, 1

3 years,

Remarks: Sick Lit York

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5.

(548d)

W P Ripley
Copyist.

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Johnston

Sergt., Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 23, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sergeant

Henry

(643) Copyist

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Wm Houston

Sergt

Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 25, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo 6 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 54 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Houston

(545) Copyist.

3 (1778 1779.) Va.

Wm Johnston

Pvt. Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 78 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 25, 17 78 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Wagoner

Johnston

(643) Copyi

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Wm Swan

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company,
3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Mercer
Captain.

(845)

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Strean

Sgt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Cumberland Feby 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 20, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster of enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Taggart

(643) Copyist

3 (1778-1779)	Va.

Will Shuen

Sgt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of serviee .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Drafted for Duchmyne of Fairfax

Mercer

(545)

Copyrist.

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wm Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged March 1st 1779

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W Johnson

(543) Copyist

776

Jones, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356800241	26	
2	01214	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Charles Jones

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to Mar. 1", 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Jones

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7th to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

777

Jones, David

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25677371	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

David Jones

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

'Jones, George

'78

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356f3691	26	
2	3759	27	
3	3812	28	
4	3889	29	
5	3917	30	
6	3943	31	
7	3968	32	
8	3993	33	
9	4018	34	
10	4046	35	
11	4097	36	
12	4146	37	
13	4211	38	
14	4248	39	
15	43448	40	
16	4415	41	
17	4486	42	
18	4533	43	
19	4667	44	
20	4732	45	
21	4796	46	
22	37241679	47	
23	41633 38	48	
24	6444	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Jones

Sgt, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4, 16 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis.

Copyist.

(646)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jones

Sgt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1 / 76 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt.; { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dols .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L J Davis

(545). *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jno Jones

Sergt., { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Franois Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jones

Sergt., { Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of July; 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Jones

Sergt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

Sick at Whitely Creek

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548t) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars, £2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

7	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Geo Jones

Sergt ..., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Septr ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Oct 14 ....., 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed ..... July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for ..... 2 years .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(548t) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Jones

Sergt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for ...

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphries

(5481) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sergt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Thos Humphries

(543) Copyist

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Sgt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

DJ Dames

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Geo Jones

Sergt. , { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8 , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Jones

Sergt, { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

* This company was designated at various timos as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

Copyist

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Dec. Jan'y part of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec 1 to Feb 1

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars £4, 16 S. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

(545i) Copyist.

9 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feby 16th, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Mcklenburg Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2-10

Copyist.

(545i)

J | | Va.

George Jones
Sgt.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Matthews for Geo Hamilton

Day when Aug 5, 1786.

Sum £46-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 381

R W Parrm

(547) **Copyist.**

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jones,

Sen'j., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8.—

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779,

Number of record:

5

(545m). J. G. Hunckley Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jones,

Ser'y., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Money due, 3,

Money p^d on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jones

Sgt, { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars £2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 774

Jones, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 & 4 Va Regt.

780

Jones, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3667840	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Jones

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .... 9 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Jones, Morris

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 8 1 8 8	26	
2	8 2 2 6	27	
3	8 2 7 0	28	
4	8 3 4 7	29	
5	8 4 1 4	30	
6	8 4 3 7	31	
7	8 4 6 6	32	
8	7 3 5 7 2 2	33	
9	5 7 8 2	34	
10	5 8 3 4	35	
11	5 8 6 3	36	
12	5 9 1 4	37	
13	5 9 3 3	38	
14	5 9 9 7	39	
15	6 0 5 1	40	
16	6 0 9 4	41	
17	6 1 1 0	42	
18	6 1 4 7	43	
19	3 7 4 1 8 7 2 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410.200

See also

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones,

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty at Hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Baylor

Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

J Thomas Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined Smes Muster

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 10,200.

A Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones

Appears with the rank of Priv^{t} on a

List

of Cap. Samuel Colstons Company*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sep^{t} 8, 1778.

Enlistm^{t}, Feby 17th, 1778.

War,

Years, 1

Remarks: Orderly Hospital

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

2.

(545:n.)

W P Ripley

Copyist

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones

Pr., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Muster Point Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

* Abont May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Boyle

Copyist.

J 5 and 9 Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

9 | 5 and 9 | Va.

Moses Price

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... ? , 17..

~~Enlisted~~ Aug't Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

9	5 and 9	Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyist.

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time (, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo - 30 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

A. Douglas

(645) *Copyist.*

J. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P. Boyle

(543) Copyist.

5 and 9 Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

D. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Colston's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Bayles

Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Capt Samuel Colston's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Samuel Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645) R Douglas *Copyist.*

Virginia Lucas's

Co., { Major Lucas' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel W. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Fishkills

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

J. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Morris Jones

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd at Danbery

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist

3 (1778-1779.) Va.

J. Morris Jones

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deck at Danberry

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

(543) Copyist

Morris Jones

Pvt., { The Major's Co., of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June including the drafts for July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted Nov & Dec

Remarks: Draft discharged Feby 28

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

Copyist.

	3 (1778–1779.)	Va.

J. Morris Jones

Pvt., { Major Lucas' Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: dischgd Feb 28 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Major Lucas' and The Major's Company.

---

(643) Copyist

782

Jones, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3662536 8.	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Chulk Jones

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 53 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

783

Jones, Richard, Jr

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 On Right

✓ 784

Jones, Richard, Sr.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓*Book Mark:*

See also 3 + 4 Va Regt

783

Jones William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683718	26	
2	3785	27	
3	3864	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Jones

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Oct. 8 to Dec 1, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 7 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. S. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Jones

....., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1/76 to Jun. 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(546) *Copyist.*

✓ 786

Jones, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 + 4 In Regt

787

+ Jordan, George

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3601	26	
2	3633	27	
3	3659	28	
4	3604	29	
5	3626	30	
6	3666	31	
7	7875 0	32	
8	8817	33	
9	8887	34	
10	8907	35	
11	9656	36	
12	9128	37	
13	9210	38	
14	9292	39	
15	9314	40	
16	9702	41	
17	9458	42	
18	9503	43	
19	9613	44	
20	37411 6184	45	
21	6391	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Jordan

Capt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent On the scout

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

D Kaufman

(5431) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of serviee 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jordan

, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug: 7, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12,

Enlisted for 2 years

Size 5.11 9

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

D J Davis

(543i) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Geo. Jordan

Pvt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed, Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for two years

Remarks: Present in Camp,

D. J. Davis

(5481) *Copyist.*

J. | 3' (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Jordan

Cpl, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

J	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Geo Jordan

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Rick P.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo Jordan

Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/13 Dollars/

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jordon

Pt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Dawes

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

George Jordan

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

D | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

Pvt. Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Geo. Jordan

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va currency £2.8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

Corpl, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5456) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Jordan

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1779.

Jan & part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From 1 Dec, 17 .

To 12 Feb, 17 .

Months 2 days 12.

Amount 19⅓ Dollars — £5. 16 d.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545k) Copyist.

Geo Jordan

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: disch'd 12 Feby

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

George Jordan

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 2 Feb 76

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hand

(543) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

George Jordan

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of October, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan.

Serj., Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Dunaby Copyist

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

George Jordan,

Sergt., Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8!

Remarks:

Endorsement:

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist.

✓ Jordan, Thomas 788

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35683502	26	
2	3539	27	
3	3608	28	
4	79711	29	
5	37416202	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

J. | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Jordan

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Jordan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose term had expired,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Jan 1 part of Feb, 17 .

Time of service:

From , 17 .

To , 17 .

Months 1 days 10.

Amount 8 5/64 Dollars-£2.13.1

Remarks: Omitted drawing for last summer for account Discharge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545k) J Underwood Copyist.

J | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Jordan

Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17..

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hunley Copyist

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thomas Jordan

, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, , 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

J. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Jordan

....., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Z. Dame

(545) *Copyist.*

789

Jordon. George.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan. George.

Wm. Thomas

1957

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm. Thomas.

Rhoe James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rhoe, James

Kam. Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35682651	26	3568 3444
2	2684	27	3461
3	2717	28	700774
4	2749	29	0888
5	2782	30	0937
6	2814	31	1064
7	2846	32	1150
8	2879	33	1296
9	2911	34	68 9548
10	2942	35	9683
11	2975	36	9817
12	3006	37	9950
13	3035	38	9967
14	3075	39	37411492
15	3118	40	6212
16	3157	41	6857
17	3195	42	
18	3223	43	
19	3257	44	
20	3281	45	
21	3336	46	
22	3367	47	
23	3388	48	
24	3407	49	
25	3425	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 410,200

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kaen

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(543t) *Copyist.*

C. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Cain

Sergt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service Oct 1. to Oct 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 8.s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keen

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent

Time enlisted

Remarks: Reinlisted Dec 9th with Capt Robt Powel

Dalton

(5431) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Cain

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Thos Kam

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Green

Sergt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service Attend Decbr from

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars £ 2. 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

DL | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keen

Sergt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command at Morris Town.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keen

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount $ 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to siek, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Thos Keen

Sergt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgainization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On command at Morris Town

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kaen

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time 0, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E P Thompson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kaen

Sergt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present.

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kaen

Surgt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 1 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keane

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kelly

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kean

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Dean

Sergt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated June 4, 17 77.

6

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command at Monroe Town

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kean

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keen

Sergt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Roll dated Feb 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keen

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Jan to 1 Feb.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars $2. 8/5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyrt.

D. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Keane

Sergt., Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Keane

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1. to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollrs L 2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Thos Keane

Sergt, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Dec 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Tho^s Keane

Sergt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 to 31.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars £2-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kain

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jerseys

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kane

Serg't, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 1 Apl to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars. £2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Dean

Sergt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 1st May

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kaen

Sergt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service From 30 Apl to 31 May

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars. £ 2-8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned deserted in Muster roll but since returned to Regt.

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Kean

3d Lt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rd 1st July.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

K. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Kean

Sgt. Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduc'd to the Ranks 10 July Dichat'a

W. M. Gibson

(548) Copyist.

K. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Kean

Pvt. | Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced to file Ranks 10 July D°—
Left sick on march

W. W. Gibbs

Copyist.

K. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Kean

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Phila Plains Sept 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left on the march

W. M. Gibson

(643) Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Kean

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virga Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted, , 17 .

Term, 3 yrs

Remarks: Left sick on the
March in the Jerseys

Thomas

K. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Kain

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Morris Town

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

K. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thos Kain

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Morris Town

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

Ky. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Kain

Sgt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Dec. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Morristown.

(643) Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kain

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Morristown.

Ward

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Thos. Kain, Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Morristown.

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Kain

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Kain

Pvt. Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apl. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown.

(543)

Copyist.

K | Posey's | Va.

Thomas Kain

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Posey's

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kain.

Serjeant, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 16.30

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 16.30

Remarks:

Absent,

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley Copyist

Kane. Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Thrall

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kam. Thomas.

Kam. Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Grirale

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kam. Thomas.

Kain. Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kain Thomas.

193

Kane, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kane, James

796

Keane. Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kain, Thomas.

Wm. Thomas

7977

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wm. Thomas

Keeth, Isham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith, Isham

Kehoe, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35681859	26	
2	1930	27	
3	1992	28	
4	2060	29	
5	2110	30	
6	2126	31	
7	2182	32	
8	2201	33	
9	2255	34	
10	2296	35	
11	2332	36	
12	2368	37	
13	2397	38	
14	2431	39	
15	2462	40	
16	2493	41	
17	2541	42	
18	2523	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kirkpatrick

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 s - 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kehoe

Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kehoe

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelso

Sgt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

James Kuhoe

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(643) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Keho

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Kelso

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kuhn

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

R. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelso

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated ..... Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Williamson

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelso

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Brown

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kehoe

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

M Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Kehoe

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

James Kenol

1st, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wilkinson

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kehoe

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kehoe

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment; commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: present

Wilson

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kerr

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 0 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 6/0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Cano

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to 23 rd

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 £ - 10 d - 8 D 5 4/9 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Will Harrison

(645)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Keith,

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted for the War, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruits & horse Dec 29, 1777

(548) Copyist.

K | | Va.

James Kahoe
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Eppa Hubbard

Day when Apl 30, 1785.

Sum £13-15-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 186

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

1994

Kehoe, James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kehoe, James.

800

Keith, Alexander

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Cadet | Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583, 8512	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alexander Keith

Cadet, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month 22 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 11 Dollars 30. 45

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: From 28 Aug. to 19 Oct Neglected to be drawn for

Next payroll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hammond

(545) *Copyist.*

801

Keith, Isham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 8460	26	
2	8514	27	
3	8556	28	
4	8598	29	
5	8633	30	
6	8669	31	
7	8705	32	
8	8740	33	
9	8809	34	
10	8878	35	
11	8964	36	
12	9050	37	
13	9122	38	
14	9205	39	
15	9287	40	
16	9368	41	
17	9441	42	
18	9485	43	
19	9551	44	
20	9590	45	
21	9664	46	
22	9715	47	
23	3740 6786	48	
24	8759	49	
25	9118	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 53 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J Hardman Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

Vt | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

1 Lt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 1 Day

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £8, 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb; 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ishom Keith.

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 --.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mendenhall

(645) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Va

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

I Hall

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruits in Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Isham Keith

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Johann Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Redmond

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

1 Lt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount mr Virg Currency £ 8 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Rick

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lieut, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent Recruiting in Virg.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

I Hall

(5436) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec. to 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount in Va Currency £ 8.2.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 27 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick in Va.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ishan Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

1 Lt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Hall

(543) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(645) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 m 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Va currency £8. 25

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Henderson

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hall

(643) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sharm Keith

Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

1 Lt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Hall

(543)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isham Keith

1 Lt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Jany to 1 Feb

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 27 Dollars £ 8. 2 d.

" " in Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mendenhall

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 | Va.

Isham Keith
Lt Infy

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Blackwell

Day when Feb 27, 1783.

Sum £77-13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 46

R W Bass

(547) Copyist.

R | 3 | Va.

Isham Keith

Capt. Lieut., 3d Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug' 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Capt. Lieut.s Isham Keith
John Tebbs

Number of record:

31

W. S. Hastings

(646m) Copyist.

K | 3d | Va.

Isham Keith

2d Lt, 3a Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

L. Morneon

(545m) Copyist.

K | 3 | Va.

Isham Keith

1st Lieut., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 8. 1st Lieutenant Isham Keith, 30th Jan'y, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

802

Kelcher, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va.

Kelley. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly. James.

804

Kelley. Thomas.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly. Thomas.

805

Kelley, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 2" & 4" Va.

X 806

Kelly, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 8493	26	
2	8547	27	
3	8588	28	
4	8612	29	
5	8659	30	
6	8683	31	
7	8731	32	
8	8758	33	
9	8829	34	
10	8895	35	
11	8985	36	
12	9081	37	
13	9153	38	
14	9262	39	
15	3744 1616 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jam[illegible] Kelly

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month 28 days

Subsistence

Amount 11 Dollars 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserter 11 Jany

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Kelley X

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelly

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars 4 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Mauck

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jam's Kelly

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Kelly

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelly

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Ridley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) J. Marshall Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Where absent .....

.....

.....

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelley

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Kelley

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 18 Mch 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

I Ford

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelly

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelly

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Seaman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelly

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Clearman Present

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

(545) Copyist.

X | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

× James Kelley

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's ~~Co.~~ of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment till Mch 8-1778

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× Name cancelled

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

H Ward

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kelly,

private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P.M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 16 0 =

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 16 1/

Remarks: Absent

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hunsley Copyist

X 887

Kelly, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 0021	26	
2	0082	27	
3	0157	28	
4	0205	29	
5	0237	30	
6	0295	31	
7	0351	32	
8	0385	33	
9	0439	34	
10	0473	35	
11	0532	36	
12	0576	37	
13	0640	38	
14	0681	39	
15	0745	40	
16	0800	41	
17	0901	42	
18	0866	43	
19	3741/6310	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7 to Dec 7, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

..... Gamm .....

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kelly

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th 76 to Mch 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gram

(645) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on Command at or near Morris Town

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) *Copyist*

K | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4th

....., 17 .

Present or absent Absent on command at Mt. Town

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437) Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on Command at Harris Town

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Present or absent Absent sick at Hospital

Time enlisted for till Apr: 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist

K. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kelley

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till apr 10/78.

Remarks: *Waiting on ~~recruits~~

*So on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(543i)

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kelley

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Present or absent absent sick

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

J. Dann
Copyist

(5431)

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6s/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(645) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Kelley X

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistenee .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Lamm

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec.; 1777.

Time of service:

From Dec. 1st, 17 .

To Dec 23d, 17 .

Months ..... days 23.

Pay in dollars 5 1/9

Amount in Virginia currency £1 10s 8d

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gwinn

(545k) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thom Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 5th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Dec 23rd

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grant

(648) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1st to Nov 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(645) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Kelly,

Private, Cap. Blackwell Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsements—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Heneley Copyist

808

Kem, Henry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568795	26	
2	7833	27	
3	7864	28	
4	7894	29	
5	7926	30	
6	7958	31	
7	7987	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 5 + 9 K-e

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kerr

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 28

Hart

Copyist

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kemm

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Feby 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 13, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hearst

Copyist

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kennon

Pvt., { Lieut. Colonel Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1779

including the draught for July, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draught Discd Feby 28 Omitd October

Hearst

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kerr

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 76

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kern

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yeare

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kem

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Kent

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Gaskins' Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Howard

(545) Copyist.

804

Kendall, Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 8128 7	26	
2	1301	27	
3	1321	28	
4	1357	29	
5	1390	30	
6	1441	31	
7	1464	32	
8	1506	33	
9	1534	34	
10	1572	35	
11	1602	36	
12	1636	37	
13	1666	38	
14	1695	39	
15	1718	40	
16	1741	41	
17	1768	42	
18	1786	43	
19	3744 1637 2	44	
20	6411	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Franc[s] Kendall

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on file July 1777

E. W. Moore

(545i) Copyist.

7	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Fran's Kendall

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545i) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ira Kendall

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Commissar ys guard

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. H. Moore

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. M. Moore

(548)

Copyist.

K. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Fra^{s} Kendall

Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

B. H. Moore

(545e)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Pri | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Pri | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Morse

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

(643) Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Ori , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. : Virginia cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. N. Moore

Copyist.

K	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Francis Kendall

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 / Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 £ 2. virg cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Pri, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars, 2 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

K	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Francis Kendal

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Franeis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 77 to 14 Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service Dec 14 Feb 2 months 14 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4. 18 S. 8 D. va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E W Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febry 16 (Extra pay), 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. Vacancy

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Apr. 1778

E. M. Morse

(548) Copyist.

K | | Va.

Francis Kindall
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno. Blackwell

Day when Aug 31, 1784.

Sum £16-12

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 183

K W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall.

, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

13.30.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Mensley *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Kendall

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Dunkley

Copyist

8.10

Kendall, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35685096	26	
2	5117	27	
3	5155	28	
4	5196	29	
5	5230	30	
6	5261	31	
7	5292	32	
8	4054	33	
9	4105	34	
10	4158	35	
11	4223	36	
12	4290	37	
13	4347	38	
14	4418	39	
15	4489	40	
16	4558	41	
17	4734	42	
18	4798	43	
19	4650	44	
20	37411634O	45	
21	6446	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

REV. WAR. 3 2a

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Kendall Jeremiah

(Name.)

3rd Del

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Dec prp 6/0937 Jeremiah Johnson N.J

10 30
1-11-16

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

TRC
January 11,1916.

Mrs. Lula Kendall Rogers,
Historian,General Elbert Chapter,
Daughters American Revolution,
Tennille,Washington County,
Georgia.

The records of this office show that one Jeremiah Kendall served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Thomas Marshall. He is shown to have enlisted February 23, 1776, to serve two years; was transferred in August, 1777, to Captain C. B. Wallace's Company, same Regiment; was wounded in September, 1777; was promoted sergeant in October, 1777 and was discharged in January, 1778. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

Under the rules of this Department the records of not more than two soldiers of the Revolutionary War can be furnished to any one descendant.

If a statement be furnished to this office setting forth the full names of one of the other ancestors who served in that war and indicating the designation of the organization in which

he is supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, or the state from which he entered the service, such information relative to him as the records afford will be promptly furnished.

It is ddemed proper to add that under the rules of this Department applications for information from the official records for the use of the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution should, to receive consideration, be made over the signature of the chief officer of that branch of the Society for which the information is desired, who should set forth the specific purpose for which the information is requested.

H. C. Corbin

The Adjutant General.

21

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerh. Kendall

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J. Humphreys

Copyist

1	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jer.h Kendall

Sgt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis
Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerh. Kendall

Sergt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Hum Shues

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jer. Kendall.

, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jer.h Kendall

Sgt { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

L J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Pt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5481) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis.

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kindall

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

With Col. Crawford

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed July 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Burnham

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jereh Kendall

Soldier { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollr .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Appears with the rank of Sold^{r} on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645i)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks :

Brumbaugh

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2-1-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec. Jan. & part of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars £4, 16 S. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis

(5451) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Jerh. Kendall

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

K | | Va.

Jeremh Kendall
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nathl Ashby

Day when Apl 28, 785.

Sum £15-16-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 185

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall

Sergt. } Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated — extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars, £2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. G. Davis.

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall.

Serj., Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

8.—

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hunley Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Kendall.

Private, Cap. Mercers Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement —
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Heusley

Copyist

X 811

Kendall, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5297	26	
2	5118	27	
3	5157	28	
4	5216	29	
5	5249	30	
6	5281	31	
7	5313	32	
8	4086	33	
9	4137	34	
10	4159	35	
11	4224	36	
12	4291	37	
13	3741 6317	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5484) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendol

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphreys

(5481) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid....., 17..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Appears with the rank of Sold^{r} on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Washington's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, not drawn for in the pay roll of March, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 3/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(5451)

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Soldier | Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Private { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dolls — £, 2 — S. 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feby 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 Years

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Virginia

Burnham

(543i) Copyist.

K	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Peter Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Absent

Time reviewed Feby 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks: Sick in Virg^a

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent sick in Virginia

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 2 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

K | Va.

Peter Kendall
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thos Browne

Day when Aug 11, 1787.

Sum £15-8-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 187

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Kendall,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 6.60

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 6.60

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5.

(545m) J T Dunlap Copyist

Kendol. 8/2 Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall. Peter

Kendoll, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall, Jeremiah

814

Kenedy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

8/5

Kennada. Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Enrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy. Daniel

816

Kennada. Solomon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Invalid | Invalid

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy. Solomon

837

Kennedy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, Daniel

818

Kennedy, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356 7 8506	26	
2	8517	27	
3	8559	28	
4	8600	29	
5	8635	30	
6	8671	31	
7	8707	32	
8	8784	33	
9	8851	34	
10	8921	35	
11	9006	36	
12	9094	37	
13	9166	38	
14	9254	39	
15	9334	40	
16	9411	41	
17	9478	42	
18	9526	43	
19	9588	44	
20	9630	45	
21	37 4 16 168	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Cammeday

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Feb ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month 25 days

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 12 Dollars 18 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... New Recruit

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(5465)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennada

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

R | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l Kenedy

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Sick at Whippening

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Cannedy

sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 year .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 8 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rick at Hip pany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Canada

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent Sick at Hosp-
ary.

Time enlisted for 3 yrs or Dur Jany 1777.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Canada

....., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mackemmon

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennady

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Present or absent absent sick at Shipponey

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from Feb 1777

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543i)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Underwood

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l Kennedy

Pt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

On what command Rick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy

Pvt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Canada

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr from Jan 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Canidy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Nov to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Lindsay

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 1 Jan 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in the Hosp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Kennady
Pvt, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec & 1 Jany

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

" in Va Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Daniel Canada

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

— Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr from 1 Jan 77

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rick since Corp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Frantz

Copyist.

Danl Cannaday

....., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Supposed to be Deserted

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Hardwood

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Danl Canaday

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mch 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: supposed to be deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

A Friar
Copyist.

(543)

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Kennedy,
Private, Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Reg't. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 29,60

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 29,60

Remarks:

Dead.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. G. Kennedy Copyist

X 819 Serial Number. 819-a

Kennedy, Solomon

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3587850	26	
2	F552	27	
3	8593	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Solomon Lanneday

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: New Recruit

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Solomon Kennedy

, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Hammond

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Solomon Kinnada

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 Dollars 2 Shillings

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Marshall

Copyist.

819-a

Kennon, Richard

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant	Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408079	20	
2	8330	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | **Va.**

Richard Kennon

Lieut., ... Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

K | 3 | **Va.**

Richard Kennon

Lieut., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated.

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut

N°, ...

Date of Commission, ..., 17 .

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hunsaker

Copyist.

Previous Number.

820 819-a

Kenny, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35&820&5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

William Kenny

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Wilson

821

Kent, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3567 7695	26	3569 8264
2	7761	27	8524
3	7819	28	9596
4	7839	29	9722
5	7933	30	9652
6	7986	31	3741 6568
7	8044	32	
8	8088	33	
9	8131	34	
10	8211	35	
11	8183	36	
12	8246	37	
13	8287	38	
14	8325	39	
15	8363	40	
16	8406	41	
17	8440	42	
18	97809	43	
19	7873	44	
20	7938	45	
21	8003	46	
22	8025	47	
23	8089	48	
24	8165	49	
25	8199	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. #10,200.

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £1.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wallace

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment The war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. G. Davis

(543) Copyist.

A. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W J Davis
Copyist.

(643)

N. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted Sept. 13, 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks : .....

(5431)

D F Davis

Copyist.

Ky | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 13 to Oct 31 - 1 Mo - 17 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10/3 dollars & 8 d

Amt. " £. 3 - 2 5 - 8 d. Lawful cury

Amt. of pay and subsistenee .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Mill. Kent

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov', 17 7 .

Roll dated Pompton, Nov' 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Present but unfit for service.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Kent

Pvt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 110,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent, place uncertain

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Kent

Pvt, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(543)

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm H. Kent

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan'y 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Jany. 13th

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick V Forge

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

White Pl.

Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Crosby

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W J Davis

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Heth

Lt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D G Davis

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Kent

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Kent

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt, Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Kent

Copyist.

K. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Kent

Pvt. Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Kent

Pvt, { Late Capt. David Arell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 177 5.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 30 to June 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls – 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Kent

Co. }
Late Capt. David Arell's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment, commanded
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service April to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Will Kent

Pvt. Capt. Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Kent

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars { 2 S Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Wahrle

(545) Copyist.

3

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will Kent

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Compy* 3d & 7 Virga Regem' Command by L' Colo Wm Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm', , 17 .

What term, War

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various timos as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wills Kent

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 . .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 2 Mths

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 dollars {4 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Am.t July roll

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,209.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wahrle

Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Kent

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1 to 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 7s Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Wahrle

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will^m Hunt

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 Mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ N a currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wheeler

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Kent

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Kent

Sol., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 — Virg.a currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Kent

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 M. & 8 Dat. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. 2 S Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Kent

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for the month extraordinary pay.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars — £0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545i) Copyist.

Kelhoe James. 822

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Infrate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelhoe, James.

Kieth, Joham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith, Joham

Kimble. Thomas 824

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Enrolled | Enrolled

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimble. Thomas

823

Kimbrough, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt.

Rumbole Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9573.6916	26	
2	6975	27	
3	7028	28	
4	7088	29	
5	7144	30	
6	7204	31	
7	7259	32	
8	7313	33	
9	7361	34	
10	7415	35	
11	7461	36	
12	7516	37	
13	7564	38	
14	6873666	39	
15	8024	40	
16	8046	41	
17	8073	42	
18	8093	43	
19	8113	44	
20	8164	45	
21	8137	46	
22	37418856	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 410200.

See also

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Knibole

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Return

of Capt. W^m^ Fowler's Comp^y^ 5^th^ Virg^a^ Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

augt 8th, 1778.

Enlistment, Feby 10, 1778.

1 year,

3 years,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

5

H. P. Ripley

Copyist.

(548*d*)

5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Kimbrel

Cpl., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778,

Roll dated Pomton

Dec-1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec-1, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Transferred in Co's Com -

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kimbole

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kimbrough

Pvt., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pamunkey Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ont duty

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Norris

Copyist

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Knibb

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kimball

....., { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Rogers

(643)

Copyist

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

Tho Kimbrole

Pvt, { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 93 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: V. Forge,

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. T. Vaughan

(545) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Kennedy

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Hall

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 6, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Kimbole

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2.0 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick, absent on furlough July

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. Ted Hughes

(645) Copyist.

A | 5 and 9 | Va.

Pr. Kimball

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(643) Copyist

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Kimbold

Pvt., (Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

5 and 9 | Va.

[illegible]

Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated

[illegible] ; 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From Feb. 10 1778

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

K | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos. Kimbrough

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 8, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 10, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month ...

Time of service 2 Mos. 21 Days

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay 18 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties:

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. W. Hughes

T | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Kemble

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on guard

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyrig

5 and 9 Va.

Thomas Kimbrole

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Acct 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 9 | Va.

Thos Kimbrell

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 5th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyright

K. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thomas Kimbole

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Sick absent

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

M. F. Hughes

N | 5 and 9 | Va.

Thos. Kimble

Pvt., { Capt. William Fowler's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) ~~were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment~~ until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

Copyright

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Kimbole

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo 20

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. D. Norris

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kimble

....., { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll .

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Feb 4th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. Morris

(643) Copyist

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kimbola

....., { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4", 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discht Feby 28"

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(543) Copyist

K | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Kimbrole

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January - including Mr. Draught's Ser-Vice, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discht Feby 28th 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(545) Copyist.

827

Kimball, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimbole, Thomas

8-2-8

Kindall, Jeremiah

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall, Jeremiah

Kendall, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendall, Peter

King. John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568571 35	26	
2	5167	27	
3	5206	28	
4	5246	29	
5	5271	30	
6	5302	31	
7	4073	32	
8	4124	33	
9	4177	34	
10	4242	35	
11	4309	36	
12	4404	37	
13	4461	38	
14	4532	39	
15	4559	40	
16	4671	41	
17	4736	42	
18	4799	43	
19	3724 1680	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

K	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jo^n King

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks: Died at Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphreys

(543) Copyist

K	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John King

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 3 Years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Soldier, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

....., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(543)

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5486) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - £, 2 - 2 - 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sam

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dan

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollo .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dan

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feb 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 Years

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Burnham

(548*i*) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Soldier., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.,

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

V J Davis

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.)* | Va.

John King

Sergt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan; 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphreys

(543) Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King,

Appears with the rank of Sarv on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2. 10.

Jany

(545i) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec. Jan. & part of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb. 1

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 Dollars £4, 16/8 Va. currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

(545i)

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John King

Sgt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated, — extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service. 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars, £2, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545)

Copyist.

King, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va. Regt.

831

King, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3" & 4" Va.

King, Valentine

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5-168	26	
2	5207	27	
3	5241	28	
4	5272	29	
5	5303	30	
6	4076	31	
7	4127	32	
8	4180	33	
9	4245	34	
10	4312	35	
11	4390	36	
12	4462	37	
13	4533	38	
14	4603	39	
15	4709	40	
16	4751	41	
17	4814	42	
18	3724 1683	43	
19	4163 5-2	44	
20	645-8	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

REV. WAR. 3 Va Regt.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

King, Valentine

(Name.)

3 Va

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Valentine King
Pvt Capt G.B. Wallaces
Co 3 Va Regt. Com-
manded by Col Thomas
Marshall
Enl Feb 26. 1776
for 3 years.
Discharged Feb-78
9 4v
1-8-16

Johnson
WD

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

Jan. 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Edward Feldhauser,
Aberdeen Hotel,
St. Paul, Minnesota.

The records of this office show that one Valentine King served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall. He is shown to have enlisted February 26, 1776, to serve two years, and to have been discharged in February (exact date not shown), 1778. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

3

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vol King

....., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643)

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vol King

....., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for .....

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

J Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vol. - King

Soldiers, { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service from 30 Sept. to 1 Nov.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. F. Davis

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vol King

....., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded at Reading

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

Copyist

Vol. King

Pvt., { Captain J. F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. Thomas Marshall, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

W. G. Davies

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul King

Pvt., { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

When Enlisted Feb 23, 1776.

For what time enlisted 7 years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vaul King

O.L. { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

K' | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vol. King

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus B. Wallace's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(5481) *Copyist.*

K. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vol^e King

Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Valentine King

Private, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul King

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed Feb 26 1776

Enlisted for 2 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Burnham

(548i) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wall King

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £2-5-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dan

.....

(545) Copyist.

K	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Vaul King

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time reviewed July 26, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 Years

Remarks:

Burnham

(5431) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul King

Pvt., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean.

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Valentine King

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg.a Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feby 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2. 10.

Copyist.

(545i)

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Volintine King

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Mercer's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

Humphries

(643) Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Valentine King

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John F. Mercer's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, for those men whose time had expired,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec. Jan. & part of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Dec. 1 to Feb 1.

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars, £4, Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

(545i) Copyist.

K | Va.

Valentine King
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Christr. Grumpp

Day when ....., 17

Sum £15-16

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 186

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Valentine King,

, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :—

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record :

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Valentine King,

Private, Cap. Mercer's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Vallentine King

Pvt., { Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated - extra pay, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

833

King, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd & 4th Va Regt

834

Kinny, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568555 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Kinny

Cpl, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dragoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

853

Kirk, Daniel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3" & 4" Va. Regt.

836

Kirk, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35680003	26	
2	0069	27	
3	0146	28	
4	0195	29	
5	0242	30	
6	0285	31	
7	0333	32	
8	0377	33	
9	0420	34	
10	0465	35	
11	0513	36	
12	0558	37	
13	0622	38	
14	0674	39	
15	0726	40	
16	0783	41	
17	0830	42	
18	0912	43	
19	1037	44	
20	1015	45	
21	0997	46	
22	37416401	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7" to Dec. 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Carr

(545) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7/76 to March 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months + 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Gam

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(5436) *Copyist*

K | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Kirk

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4"

....., 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10"/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(5437) *Copyist*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Kirk

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jam

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(5436) *Copyist*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5437)

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug.; 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo. Farr

(545)

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(548) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

C Dann

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Kirk

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

L Frain
Copyist.

(5436)

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 14

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwoll's Company.

Gamm

Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3", 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist.

(648)

K | | Va.

John Kirk
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Chas Keith

Day when March 14, 1785.

Sum £16-4-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 185

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Prior dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec 1st, 17 .

To Feb. 14th, 17 .

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s.-8d.

Casualties

Remarks: Caption "For the months of Dec 1777, Jany 1778, & 14 days in Febry"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545k) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Not dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec 1st, 17 .

To Feb. 14th, 17 .

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s-8d

Casualties

Remarks: *Captain "For the months of Dec 1777, Jany 1778, & 14 days in Febry"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(545k) Copyist.

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk.

, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17

6.60.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunsley Copyist.

K. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Kirk,

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5451)

Copyist.

837

Knight, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 5126	26	
2	5181	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Knight

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of serviee .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistenee .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to siek, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

A | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Knight

, { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Dean

Copyist.

838

Kuhoe. James.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Grivali

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kehoe. James.

Lacey, Nathaniel

839

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

S- 840

Lambert, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	C
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also 3 V 4 Va

841

Land, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 307 Va.

842

Lander, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 5 3 2 0	26	
2	5 3 7 6	27	
3	5 4 0 9	28	
4	5 4 4 1	29	
5	5 4 7 2	30	
6	5 4 9 4	31	
7	5 5 2 4	32	
8	5 5 5 2	33	
9	5 5 8 2	34	
10	5 6 1 0	35	
11	5 6 3 8	36	
12	5 6 6 6	37	
13	5 6 9 3	38	
14	5 7 2 2	39	
15	5 7 4 8	40	
16	5 7 7 5	41	
17	5 8 1 3	42	
18	5 8 3 6	43	
19	5 5 5 5	44	
20	3 7 2 4 1 6 8 1	45	
21	4 1 6 2 8 4	46	
22	6 4 2 2	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Brisco[illegible]

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Soldiers 2 Dollars

Time of service Nov 1st to 31st

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

serg't, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Renben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Lgt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 17 26.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: on command at Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's abd Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Friend

Copyist.

(5431)

L 3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Lander

Capt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 17 76.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Recommd at Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Sgt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 17,'76.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: Recommdat Philadelphia

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's ahd Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O Hall

(5431) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778) | Va.

Chas Lander

Lgt, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs

Remarks: On command at Phila.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's abd Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Lander

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month Dollars £ 2 8 8

Time of service Oct 1st to 3 - 4

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

West

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Landex

Sgt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

A Hall

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Lander

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co: of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Can germand

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(643) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Sgt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 17 76

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

O Franz

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On ground

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Sergt, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Sergt., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Sweet

Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Saunders

Sergt, { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Lander

Sergt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Lander

Sergt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

Charles Lander

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 months 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 17/6 dollars £ 5- 3s- 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(5451) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Lauder

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febʸ 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb. 16, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 2/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks: 2. 10.

Copyist.

(545i)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander

Sgt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Sanders,

Serj., Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks: .....

Discharged,
Endorsement
Settled. February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Kinsley Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Lander

Sergt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17 ×.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars £ 2-8s .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

× For 1 months allowance by Congress for hutting .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lander,

Serj., Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

8.

Remarks:

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J. T. Hinsley Copyist.

843

Landers, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lander, Charles

847

Landrum, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5	Reference	30	Envelope
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

845

Lane, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier	Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 0 6 8 5 / 2 0	26	
2	5 2 5 0	27	
3	5 2 1 9	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lane

Soldier, Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lane

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - £1.2.8.5. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lane

, { Capt. William Washington's Co. 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 1777.

Reviewed

Enlisted for

Present or absent

Remarks: Reported to be dead but Cannot be accertained

Burnham

Copyist.

(5481)

846

Laws, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laws, William

Long Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privats

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Long Jonathan

848

Langford, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 7 3 7 3	26	
2	7 3 8 8	27	
3	7 4 1 1	28	
4	7 4 4 8	29	
5	7 4 6 4	30	
6	7 5 0 1	31	
7	7 5 2 7	32	
8	7 5 5 7	33	
9	7 5 7 2	34	
10	7 5 9 8	35	
11	7 6 2 5	36	
12	7 6 5 4	37	
13	7 7 1 7	38	
14	7 7 8 1	39	
15	7 8 4 0	40	
16	7 9 0 2	41	
17	7 9 6 1	42	
18	37416273	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Langford

Line, { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 23 Dec.

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 5/9 dollars

" £1.13.5.4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phill Langford

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dischgd. Dec. 23.

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Langford

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Langford

Private, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commeneement of time ....., 17 .

Commeneement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Phil. Crawford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Phill, Langford

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

W J Davis

Copyist.

(5481)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil.p Langford

Pat, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

Copyist.

L. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Phill, Langford

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Present in camp.

D J Davis

(5481) Copyist.

4	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Phil. Langford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six and two thirds dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

L | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Phil Langford

....., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Sept. 2 ....., 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8 ....., 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Confined

(5481)

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

A in | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Langford

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

L- | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phill, Langford

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks: .....

D. F. Davies
Copyist.

(548i)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Langford

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phill Langford

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D G Davis

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil[p] Langford

Ser[t] o, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commenceme of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars 2 £. 4 S. Lawful cur[y].

Time of service Oct. 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phill. Langford

Corp., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Langford

Corp, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service nov 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ — 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

Copyist.

(545)

L° | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Langford.

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co°.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, 3.

Ballance due,

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779

Number of record:

5

J T Huntley

(545m) Copyist

849

Langley, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 3 0 9 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

*Book Mark:*_____

See also_____

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Langley

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Present or absent

Time enlisted for 3 years from June 28

Remarks: Deserted Oct 24

Dalton

Copyist.

(5431)

850

Lankfelt, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lankford, John

851

Lankford, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 9.10	26	
2	983	27	
3	2026	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Lankford

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lonkfelt

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 2 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £ 10 d — 8 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lankford

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 5 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: dead

4

Next pay roll on file Apr. 177[illegible]

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

852

Lacy, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacy, John

832-a

Larew, Abram

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Abraham

852 ½

Larew, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Peter

853

Larey Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privak | Privak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larry Dennis

Lary, John

824

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lary, John

855

Larney, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larney, John

856

Larowe, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Peter

857

Larry, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larry, John

858

Larrow Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Larrowe | Larrowe

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Abraham

Larrow Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Peter

839

Larrowe, Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 / 3 3 5	26	
2	/ 3 7 /	27	
3	/ 4 0 0	28	
4	/ 4 4 2	29	
5	/ 4 7 3	30	
6	/ 5 / 0	31	
7	/ 5 4 0	32	
8	/ 5 7 5	33	
9	/ 6 0 5	34	
10	/ 6 3 9	35	
11	/ 6 6 9	36	
12	/ 6 9 7	37	
13	/ 7 2 3	38	
14	/ 7 4 6	39	
15	/ 7 7 4	40	
16	/ 7 9 2	41	
17	3 7 4 / 6 3 7 7	42	
18	6 4 / 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrowe

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

Copyist.

(545e)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Lasowe

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrowe

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 / Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 £2. virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrowe

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. M. Morse

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Lanowe

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 13 3 cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrowe

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

January 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

E. W. Moore

(643)

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrow

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L 7 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted

D. W. Munroe

Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Darrowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore .....

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Lamore

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Quarter guard

I on Roll

E. H. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abram Larrowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistenee

Amount 40

Amt. of pay and subsistenee

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Mar. Apr. May June & July Omitted. 6 months

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Lanowe

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Laroine

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Purchased 20 of Jany

Next roll on file Apr. 1778

E H. Moore

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Larrowe

Pri, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 20 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4½ dollars. 1£. 6s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abraham Lamm

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec 77 to 1 st Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Dec 20 Jan 1 Month 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3. 6. 8. 2/9 Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abram Larrowe

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 16 (Extra pay), 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. ..... Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. M. Woodruff

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Abram Sarew.

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged,
Endorsement —
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J T Hinsley *Copyist*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

f

Abraham Sarue,

....., Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

4.30

Remarks:

Endorsement—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Dunaday

Copyist.

860

Larrowe, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 / 2 7 9	26	
2	/ 2 9 3	27	
3	/ 3 3 /	28	
4	/ 3 6 7	29	
5	/ 4 0 8	30	
6	/ 4 3 8	31	
7	/ 4 7 4	32	
8	/ 5 / 2	33	
9	/ 5 4 2	34	
10	/ 5 7 7	35	
11	/ 6 0 7	36	
12	/ 6 4 /	37	
13	/ 6 7 /	38	
14	/ 6 9 7	39	
15	/ 7 2 4	40	/
16	/ 7 3 3	41	
17	/ 7 8 9	42	
18	/ 7 7 /	43	
19	3 7 4 / 6 3 7 6	44	
20	6 4 / 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Lamowe

Pri, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 £ 2. Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(548)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Narrowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

O. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Lawrence

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. M. Morse

Copyist.

Peter Larue

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file July 1777

.....

.....

.....

.....

B W Moore

(545i)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larowe

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitted in July 2 Months

E W. Moore

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larrowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

E. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larrowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 24, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Jersey

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Darrowe

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. M. Moore

Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larue

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of the men present belonging to Captain Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B. W. Moore

(5454) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Darrow

, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777:

Pay per month 6 2/3

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

E W Moore

(545c) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larrowe

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E H Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Lasrowe

Pri. , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

(Term of enlistment)

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E W Moore

(543)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larowe

Pvt | Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. H. Moore

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Lasrove

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(643)

Copyright

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Lanier

Pri., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 77 to 14 Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Dec 14 Feb 2 Months 14 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4. 18 S. 8 D. Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larrowe

Pvt., { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars, 2 L. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larrowe

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febry 16 (Extra pay), 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.. .. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E M Morse

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Larowe

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next ~~pay~~ roll on file Apr. 1778

D. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

Peter Garrow
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received M. Harrison

Day when Dec 28, 1784.

Sum £16-11-8-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 197

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

PETER LARROW

Sol. * Virginia Inf.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

REFERENCE CARD

See Photostat No. 39713

Photostat copies made under the direction of Captain H. C. Clark, in compliance with the act of Congress approved March 2, 1913, from original documents in the possession of the States of Massachusetts, North Carolina and Virginia.

* Name appears on a LIST of Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, whose names appear on the Army Register, and who have not received Bounty Land.

SPECIAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sarue,

_____, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17

6.6.0

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hurley

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Peter Sarew.

Private, Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Notdated

, 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy
Copyist

X61

Larew Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Larew - Larew

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larew, Abraham

862

Larrue, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Penn'a

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Peter

863

Larry Dennis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 7 6 8 3 7 4 9	26	
2	3 8 1 3	27	
3	3 8 5 J	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Larry

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Oct. 8 to Dec. 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4, ...

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Dawes

(545)

Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Larey

Pvt., { Capt. Gustavus Brown Wallace's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Mar. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 Dollars 2 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1777.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D J Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dennis Larry

, { Captain G. B. Wallace's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, Col. George Weedon, commandant.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 7/76 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Gustavus Brown Wallace's and Capt. John Francis Mercer's Company.

D S Davis

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

8 64

Larry, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Smark | Smark

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larry, John

864-a

Larue, Abraham

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larriowe, Abraham

865

Larue, Peter

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ponak | Ponak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larrowe, Peter

866

Lary, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 9 8 2 6	26	
2	9 8 7 2	27	
3	9 9 6 3	28	
4	9 9 1 7	29	
5	7 0 0 1 9 4	30	
6	0 2 5 9	31	
7	0 3 0 6	32	
8	0 3 9 1	33	
9	0 4 3 7	34	
10	0 5 0 0	35	
11	0 5 7 3	36	
12	0 6 3 6	37	
13	0 6 8 4	38	
14	0 7 4 4	39	
15	0 8 8 7 1 8	40	
16	8 9 7 2	41	
17	9 0 2 7	42	
18	9 0 8 2	43	
19	9 1 3 6	44	
20	9 2 0 9	45	
21	9 2 3 7	46	
22	3 7 4 1 6 1 3 0	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: R. P. 410700

See also .....

L. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lary

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^a currency £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Fairey

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton

Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(543) Copyist

L. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Inv Surg

Prot, { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(643)

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lary

Cpt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draft 17 Feb.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lary

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 2 mos 2 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 2/3 Dollars or Va currency £4. 2S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Sary

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Lucas

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1st Aug. 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/2 dollars

Time of service 2 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 £ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Struck off in June

Joined in Augt

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Laray

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

G. G. March

(643) Copyist

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Lucas

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

~~About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778)~~ were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

(543) Copyist

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Peter Lavan

Pri., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lary

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus, July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Val. Forge.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Larry

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service May 1 to May 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Va. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Underwood

(5456) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 | Va.

John Lacy

Pri., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 2 £ Va currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: ...

*About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments until about September, 1780—R. & P. names as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. A. Johnson

Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Leary

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ Va. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Morgan

Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Lary

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

6.6 March

Copyist

(543)

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Lary

Pvt., { Capt. John Peyton's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

C. C. Marsh

Copyist

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Saray.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captain John Peyton's Company 3d Va. Regt Commd by Lt Coll. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains September 8, 1778.

Time Inlisted, Feby 27, 1778.

Term, 1 year

Remarks:

Present.

(555) J. T. Duncan Copyist.

S. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Parry

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

Copyist

L. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lacy

Lieut., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged Feb. 28, 1779.

Remarks: .....

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lacy

Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

Ford

Copyist

(643)

Lawler, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 7 7 3 6 1	26	
2	7 3 8 6	27	
3	7 4 0 8	28	
4	7 6 7 4	29	
5	7 7 3 3	30	
6	7 7 4 8	31	
7	7 8 5 8	32	
8	7 9 4 9	33	
9	8 0 0 2	34	
10	8 0 2 7	35	
11	8 0 6 8	36	
12	8 1 4 0	37	
13	8 2 2 0	38	
14	8 2 6 5	39	
15	8 3 0 4	40	
16	8 3 4 7	41	
17	8 3 8 8	42	
18	37 41 62 61	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount £. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

D J Davis

Copyist.

(543)

4	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 1 Jan 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Allende

Copyist.

(545)

2. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Lawler

Corpl., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Capt'n, Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... April ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gallade

(545) *Copyist.*

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Lieut.; { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 dollars 9 d

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 5 May 1777

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler,

{ Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence Artillery

Remarks :

D. L. Davis

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars £2 Lawful Curr

Time of service Oct 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

(545) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

D. F. Davis

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt, late Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 1 to 31 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 15"

D. J. Davis

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt, Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Apr 1 to 15

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars — 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Deserted .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

D. J. Davies
Copyist.

(543)

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Lawler

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Jan 1 to 31

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 F

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Wm Davis

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt. Captain David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Feb 1 to 28

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 67

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lawler

Pvt., { Late Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Sawler,

Private., Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 26.30.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 26.30.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:-

Settled February 17 79.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

Lawler, John 868

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also 3 + 4 Va

869

Lawler, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Mr.	Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	D	27	D
3	Reference	28	Miscellaneous
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also 3rd Va.

8.70

Laws, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3.078.1904	26	
2	1981	27	
3	2037	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Laws

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £ 10 s 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Lane

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dead

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

William Laws

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~Oct~~, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

871

Learney, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 8 7 9	26	
2	2 0 3 6	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Leaney.

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 23 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 10 s = $ D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

John Lancy

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

William

(545) *Copyist.*

872

Leather, Paul

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leather, Paul

873

Leatherer, Paul

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 3 4 7 8	26	
2	3 5 1 4	27	
3	3 5 4 8	28	
4	3 5 8 5	29	
5	3 6 1 9	30	
6	3 6 5 5	31	
7	7 8 7 4 4	32	
8	8 8 1 3	33	
9	8 8 8 1	34	
10	8 9 6 8	35	
11	9 0 1 7	36	
12	9 1 2 5	37	
13	9 2 0 7	38	
14	9 2 8 9	39	
15	9 3 7 0	40	
16	9 6 9 9	41	
17	9 4 8 6	42	
18	9 6 3 9	43	
19	3 7 2 4 1 6 7 9	44	
20	4 1 6 1 8 2	45	
21	6 3 8 9	46	
22	1	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virga Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feby 16th, 1778;

(**Revolutionary War;**)

dated York Town Feb. 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 8

£ 2 s. 8 d.

Remarks: 3

Dana

Copyist.

(545i)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leathers

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon th 1 Due

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount £2 : £0 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5466) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leather

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West, for the men whose time had expired,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec, 1777

Jan* part of Feb, 17

Time of service:

From 1 Dec, 17

To 5 Feb, 17

Months 2 days 5

Amount 17 1/3 Dollars - £3.2.8

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Ingleman

Copyist.

(545k)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leather

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till 12 Febr 1778

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Sept, { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount £ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J. Anderson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Pvt., { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17 77.

On what command Sick

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

(5481)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leathers

sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount in Va Currency £ 2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Mackenzie

(546) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Pvt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Poyton's Company.

(543) Copyist.

P. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., , 17 7 /.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

Paul Leatherer

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 1776-1778, | Va.

Paul Leather

Sgt, { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 12, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

(5481) D. J. Davis *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Sgt, { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

L	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Paul Leather

Sgt., { Capt. John Thornton's Co. in ye 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

When reviewed Feb. 12

Enlisted for 2 years

Size 5.11 9

Remarks: Present with the Regt.

(543i)

J. Davis
Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leather

Sgt., { Captain John Thornton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ... July ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. G. Adams

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Sgt, { Captain John Ashby's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Where absent On the Account

Time enlisted for till 12 Feby 1778

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

J Ford

(5431) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leathers

Sgt., { Captain John Ashby's Co., of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 8 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Captain Valentine Peyton's Company.

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

L — | 3 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Paul Leatherer

Sgt., { Capt. Valentine Peyton's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Charles West.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 2 yrs 2 from 2 Feb 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Heard

(543)

Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

Paul Leather
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Buford

Day when Aug 15, 1783.

Sum £19-6-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 192

R.W. Pearson
Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leather,

Serj., Cap. Vall. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a **List**

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

84

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyist.

L 7 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Paul Leather.

Ser'j., Cap. Valt. Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J T Hunaley

Copyist

Paul Heathen

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Charles West, for the extraordinary month for building huts,*

Revolutionary War.

for the month of Irrelated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Ashby's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

Sheet

Copyist.

8 94

Leathers, Paul

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leathers, Paul

875

Lee, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

876

Lee, Philip Richard Francis

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568 3035	26	
2	1341	27	
3	1377	28	
4	1413	29	
5	1448	30	
6	1456	31	
7	3519	32	
8	1552	33	
9	1514	34	
10	1616	35	
11	1645	36	
12	1650	37	
13	1706	38	
14	1	39	
15	1733	40	
16	3740 7521	41	
17	6764	42	
18	4103	43	
19	4164 81	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 3 | Va.

Lee

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Virginia Brigade in the Service of the United States, Whereof Geo: Weedon, Esq^r is Commandant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 14, 1776.

Regiment, 3d

Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonels, ____ L^t Colonels, ____

Majors, ____

COMMISS^D OFFICERS

Captains ____ 1^st Lieut^s ____

2^nd Lieut^s, ____, Ensigns, ____

STAFF OFFICERS

Brig: Majors, ____ Chuplains, ____

Adjutants, ____ Surgeons ____

Qua^r Mas^r, ____ Surg: Mates, ____

NON COMM^D

Serjeants, ____ Drums & Fifes, ____

Rank & File:

Fit for duty, ____ Sick Present, ____

Sick Absent, ____ On Command, ____

On Furlough, ____ Total, ____

[OVER.]

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Rich Fra - Lee

Capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

B W Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

Lee

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Virginia Brigade in the Service of the United States, Whereof Geo: Weedon, Esq[r] is Commandant

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Oct 14, 1776.

Regiment, 3d

Officers Present:

FIELD OFFICERS

Colonels, ____ L[t] Colonels, ____

Majors, ____

COMMISS[D] OFFICERS

Captains ____ 1[st] Lieut[s] ____

2[nd] Lieut[s], ____, Ensigns, ____

STAFF OFFICERS

Brig: Majors, ____ Chaplains, ____

Adjutants, ____ Surgeons ____

Qua[r] Mas[r], ____ Surg: Mates, ____

NON COMM[D]

Serjeants, ____ Drums & Fifes, ____

Rank & File:

Fit for duty, ____ Sick Present, ____

Sick Absent, ____ On Command, ____

On Furlough, ____ Total, ____

[OVER.]

OCT 15 37407521 1897

Want^{e} to Compt:

Serjeants, ... Drums & fifes, ...

Privates, ...

Alterations since last Return:

Inlisted, ... Dead, ...

Discharged, ... Deserted, ...

Absent Officers, Capt Lee .....

By what means, Absent Sick .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

22

(548*d*)

P. C. Mines

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Rich Fra Lee

Capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O W Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Richard Francis Lee

Capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Richd Fra Lee

capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistenee

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Rd Fra Lee

Capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Richd Fra Lee

Capt , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E W Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Richd Fra. Lee

Capt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

E. M. Woodville

Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Richa Fran Lee

Capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 40

Remarks: absent wounded

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(545c)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt Richd Fraser

Capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ..... Mar 8, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Richd Fra Lee

Capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 Oct 31. 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40- £12 Virg cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. H. Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil. R. Richd. Fra. Lee

Capt. { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 8, 1778.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

B W Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phil Richard Francis Lee

Capt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12. Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

Philip Richard Francis Lee

Capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp, 8, 17.

Appointed ..., 17.

Commissioned May 2, 1776.

Enlisted ..., 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ab Wounded

E. W. Moore

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip R F Lee

capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec 1 Jany - 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 dollars £ 12. virginia cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E H Moore

Copyist.

Phillip Richd Franc Lee

Capt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: abt wounded

Next [redacted] roll on file Apr. 1778

E. W. Moore.

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip R F Lee

capt, { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay....., 17..

To what time paid....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 40 dollars. 12 L.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. M. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3d | Va.

Phil. Richard Fran. Lee

Capt., 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, March 8th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

5

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

See ×

Capt, Cap. ____ Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

_____, 17 .

Money due, _____

Money pd on orders &c &c, _____

Ballance due, _____

Remarks: _____

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

× This name appears only in a Company heading.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Heneley

Copyist

L | 3 | Va.

Phillip Lee

Capt., 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commission'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No 2. Captain Phillip Lee March 8, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

Lee, Richard. 877

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	References	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

8-8

Legg, John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	E
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 r 4 Va.

879

Leitch, Andrew

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

3740678X	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
X Card withdrawn and filed in jacket of Andrew Leitch, 3d Va. Regt (1776), where it properly belongs. 8 mm. Sep. 29. 1913.	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 Va. Regt (1776)

879-a

Lelchworth, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat— | Privat—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lelchworth, Benjamin

880

Lenard, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privah — Privah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lenard, James

Lynaugh Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynaugh Philip

881

Lennard, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lennard, James

882

Lennox, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lennox Charles

883

Lenoy, Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	35684	26	
2	4932	27	
3	2061	28	
4	2071	29	
5	21018	30	
6	2306	31	
7	21585	32	
8	2211	33	
9	2233	34	
10	2245	35	
11	22430	36	
12	23666	37	
13	24033	38	
14	24037	39	
15	24668	40	
16	24811	41	
17	25211	42	
18	25340	43	
19	25633	44	
20	700396	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lenox

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service from Dec 1 to Jan 1

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ — 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lemon

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence ℔

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L Williams

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Lt Lennox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Lennox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lennox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Charles Lenox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Charles Lemox

Pvt., Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

3 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Lemon

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lennox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... I Wilkinson

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Lennox

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778 7

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lenox

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mo 2 3 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 S - 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lenoy

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 5, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for Feb 5, 17 78.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations sinee last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Absent

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lennox

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: wounded

.....

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lemox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wounded absent

(Clerk)

(543) Copyist.

Charles Lewis

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: wounded

Wilkinson
Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Charles Lewis

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Lewis

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ground

Wilkinson

(543) *Copyist.*

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Charles Lenox

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated June 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Lemon

Pvt., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month Day 5 Feby

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £ 6 s. 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: mustered in Jany

muster Roll & not dated for

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Peyton's and Capt. Valentine Peyton's Company.

McGan

Copyist.

C | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Lenox

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... Feb 5 - 78

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: W- Absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

Lo | | Va.

Charles Lenox
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Ar. Lee

Day when Dec 20, 1783.

Sum £40-19-2

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 194

R W Leavens

(547) **Copyist.**

L | | Va.

Charles Lenox

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Henry Lee

Day when July 12, 1783.

Sum £36-16

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 191

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

L | | Va.

Charles Lenox
Sol.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Nat Ashby

Day when ....., 17

Sum £15-12-0

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 387

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Lent, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568187 8	26	
2	1 9 3 8	27	
3	9 2 7	28	
4	2 0 6 7	29	
5	2 0 9 9	30	
6	2 1 3 2	31	
7	2 7	32	
8	2 2 0 7	33	
9	2 2 4 6	34	
10	2 2 5 1	35	
11	2 3 1 7	36	
12	2 3 9 3	37	
13	2 3 8 7	38	
14	2 4 2	39	
15	2 4 5 2	40	
16	2 4 8 3	41	
17	2 5 1 4	42	
18	2 5 5 7	43	
19	2 5 8 1	44	
20	3724100	45	
21	41 6236	46	
22	62 01	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Lenk

Pvt, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties present

Remarks: .....

Wilkins

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Lent

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .. 2 £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilson

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Lant

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Copyist.

Wm Lent

Pvt. { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 9 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

K | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lark

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec ....., 17 77.

Roll dated .....

..... Jan 5 ....., 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for Feb ....., 17 78.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

Wm Lent

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas. Crumm

(543) Copyist.

William Lent

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

William Lent

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated ..... Sept 2, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

William

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lent

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lent

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

Wm Lent

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C Wilkins

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lent

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service 2 mo 23 days .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 d — 8 D .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Lant

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

(545) Copyist.

Wm Lent

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Wm Lent

....., { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lent

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

William Lent

(543) Copyist.

P

3 (1776-1778.) Va.

William Lent

Pvt. Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lent

, { Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1776.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Feb 3, 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(Wilson)

(548) Copyist.

Wm Lent

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, whose time had expired,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mo 5 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 14/3 Dollrs - 4 £-6 s-8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

Copyist.

(5451)

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Lent

Appears with the rank of Sol on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febʸ 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 15, 1781.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 1/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

Spang

(545i) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will. Sent.

priv., Cap. John Ceyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3,

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3,

Remarks: .....

Discharged

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J H Heneley Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Lent.

, Cap. John Peyton's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hunley Copyist.

885

Leonard, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 2 6 6 7	26	
2	2 7 0 0	27	
3	2 7 3 3	28	
4	2 7 7 3	29	
5	2 8 0 3	30	
6	2 8 3 4	31	
7	2 8 6 6	32	
8	2 8 9 8	33	
9	2 9 3 0	34	
10	2 9 6 1	35	
11	2 9 9 4	36	
12	3 7 4 1 6 2 6 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Lennard

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Time of service ——

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence ——

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard in camp

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Lenard

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount. 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On guard same

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Deceased Sept 16/77

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Leonard

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 1/3 Dollars.

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased Sept 16 1777.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) - | Va.

James Leonard,

Private, Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Money due, 6,50,

Money pd on orders &e &e,

Ballance due, 6,50,

Remarks:

Dead.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hunley

Copyist

Leonard, Michael

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 5 0 0 9 5	26	
2	0 7 5	27	
3	0 2 1 6	28	
4	0 2 3 8	29	
5	0 3 0 8	30	
6	0 3 3 1	31	
7	0 3 9 8	32	
8	0 4 8	33	
9	0 4 8 6	34	
10	0 5 1 1	35	
11	0 5 5 4	36	
12	0 6 2 0	37	
13	0 6 4 4	38	
14	0 7 2 6	39	
15	0 8 4	40	
16	0 8 2 8	41	
17	0 8 1 0	42	
18	0 8 0 5	43	
19	1 0 3 5	44	
20	0 3	45	
21	3 7 4 1 6 4 6 0	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th 78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

Copyist

(5431)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept:, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

L' | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct. 1st to Oct. 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Bann

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 1778.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Bass
Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Marshall Leonard

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7/76 to Mar. 1", 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not pay roll on file pr. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gran

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4"

....., 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10" 78

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Frank

(5437) *Copyist*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Joan

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Marshall Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

(5431) Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 15/78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Sam

(5481) *Copyist*

L — | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Marshall Leonard

Pt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michal Leonard

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8th, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Dawn

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michal Leonard

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Grayson

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 7th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 14

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of [×]Not dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec 1, 17 .

To Febry 14, 17 .

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s-8d

Casualties

Remarks: [×]Caption - "For the months of Dec 1777, Jany 1778 & 14 days in Feby"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

(545k)

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Michael Leonard,

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodrich

(5451) Copyist.

L	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Michael Leonard,

, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.60

Remarks:

Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. Hendley

Copyist.

887

Lonex Charles

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lonex — | Lonex

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lonex, Charles

588

Letchworth Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Letchworth Benjamin

V. 889 Next Number. 889-a

Levingston, Robert

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Capt-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37408071	20	
2	8420	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 | **Va.**

Robert Lexington

2nd Lr, Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Mar dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Second Lieut

N°, ...

Date of Commission, Apr 1, 1777.

Remarks: Prisoner

Vacancy open

Number of record:

28

(545m)

D. N. Hammer.

Copyist.

L | 3 — | Va.

Robert Levingston,

Capt. Lieut. 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 6.

Name, Robert Levingston,

Date of Comm^{ns}, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Bentley's proves.

Remarks: Paris.

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. Hunsley

Copyist.

S.889-a

Lewis, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 4 Va.

889-

Lewis, William.

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740943 4	20	
2	7272	21	
3	E405	22	
4	10350	23	
5	0520	24	
6	0856	25	
7	4101095	26	
8	0156	27	
9	3745605 35	28	
10	3a,0670a	29	
11	39,33,122	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also / Va + Va Misc

L | | Va.

William Lewis

Majr Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 7, 1782.

Sum £ 468

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 11

R W Pearson

Copyist.

L | | Va.

William Lewes

Majr.

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Majr. William Lewes		
To Cash for pay for Jan.y & Feb.y 1782	100	
To Cash for Subsistence for part of " & "	115	24

Vol. 139, page 9

T. A. Johnson

(545i) *Copyist.*

L | | Va.

William Lewis
Maj Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Feb 19, 1783.

Sum £170-0-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 47

R W Leaton
Copyist.

(547)

L | | Va.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated ..... January 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, ... 100

Pay due in 1783, ... 200

Pay Received in 1782, ... 100

Pay Received in 1783, ... 200

Ballance due the Officer, ...

Ballce overpd the officer, ...

Remarks: Deranged Jan. 1, 1783 but Prisoner Still 1st May 1783

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(648d)

T. J. Jones

Copyist

L | | Va.

Wm Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Virginia Officers who have accounted for Monies charged them

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 23rd, 1789.

Wm Lewis Esq rec'd of B. Harrison £40,000--

NOTE: The above Extracts are taken from Copies of Accounts settled by the persons named now in my possession

Aw Dunscomb
Comr &c

Jan: 24, 1789

Remarks:

Number of record:

40

(545m)

W O Ripley
Copyist

L | | Va.

William Lewis

Major

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of the Redundant Junior Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Rank, Major

N°, 2

Date of Commission, June 25, 1779.

Remarks: Officer who is prisoner of war

Number of record:

62

(545m) J. C. Hinsdale Copyist.

L. | 10 | Va.

William Lewis

Major, 10 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the 23d Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated.

, 17 .

Major William Lewis

May 12, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

L | Infantry | Va.

William Lewis

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued, 10th Augt 1789

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L | | Va.

Will^m Lewis

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

L O | 3 | **Va.**

William Lewis

Major

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1st January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Numerical List of Officers who are Prisoners of war, belonging to the Virginia line and Artillery"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank, Major

N°, 2

Remarks:

Number of record:

62

(545 *m*)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

William Lewies,

Major, 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Major.

Name, William Lewies.

Date of Comm^{ns}, May 12, 1779.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(5451)

J. T. Hinckley

Copyist.

L | 10 | Va.

William Lewis

Major, 10 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Comm^d, May 12, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

890

Previous Number. 889-b

Lewis, William

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35736211	26	
2	6255	27	
3	6324	28	
4	6374	29	
5	6440	30	
6	6492	31	
7	6553	32	
8	6606	33	
9	6667	34	
10	6703	35	
11	6760	36	
12	6813	37	
13	6852	38	
14	687801	39	
15	8019	40	
16	8042	41	
17	8065	42	
18	8108	43	
19	8132	44	
20	8160	45	
21	37418758	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200.

✓ See also

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated

May 21, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P, 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W T Brown

Copyist

(243)

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

June 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W M Lewis

Copyist

L. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-177:) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A. G. Murphy

Copyist.

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Will Lewis

Pt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Company of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. M. Leman

Copyist.

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

A Y Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pt., { Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W M Lenon

Copyrig

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pvt ..., { Late Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's Co.,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Alstmapth

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

M M Spencer

(043) Copyist

Y

5 and 9 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll -

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

Als Knapp

(645) *Copyist.*

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 17, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W. O. Lucas

Copyright

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt, { Captain Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

R. G. Knuth

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pvt., { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fauntleroy's and Capt. Peter Minor's Company.

W M Lewis

(548) *Copyist.*

L 6 | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt, { Late Capt. Peter Minor's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dol

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Henry Fauntleroy's, and Captain Peter Minor's Company.

W. K. Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Thomas Gaskins' Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton, Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 11, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Drowned in Pole Comfort 20th Nov.

Kemble

(543)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt, { Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pomfret Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Norris

(543)

Copyist

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Lewis

Col. William Heth's Company, commanded by Capt.-Lieut. Bentley, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. L. Morris

(643)

Copyright

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Willi Lewis

....., { The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1779.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 4th ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feb 17 ....., 1778.

Term of enlistment ..... 1 year .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

..... Jesse Lewis .....

(643)

Copyri

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lewis

Draught, Col. Heth's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January - including the Draught Jan: Daily, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount 20/.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dieth'd Tuesday 28th 1779.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. C. Morris

(545) Copyist.

L - | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lewis

The Colonel's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Feby 28th 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Col. William Heth's, Capt.-Lieut. Bentley's and The Colonel's Company.

J. K. Norris

Copyist

(543)

L | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

List

of Capt. Peter Minor's Company in the 5th Virg^{a} Reg^{t} Specifying where they are & their Term of Service.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Enlistment, Feby. 17th, 1778.

War, ...

Years, 1

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

Leitch, William 891

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

—

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568582	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Leitch

....., { Capt. William Washington's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Prisoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyist.

(545)

892

Litchworth, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchworth, Benjamin

893

Lynch, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynch, James

Lynch, Peter 894

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 + 4 Va.

S. 873

Lurd, Arthur

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt Major | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also 3 & 4 Va.

896

Linton, Hilry

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 7 9 9 9 9	26	
2	8 0 1 0 4	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hilry Linton

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 7" to Dec. 7", 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Jam

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Hilry Linton

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 7th/76 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months & 10 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 15 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dead

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Joan

Copyist.

Linton, Michael 897

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	Envelope
3	Reference	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 Y 4" Va

898

Lintridge, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 5 3 6 3	26	
2	5 4 0 0	27	
3	5 4 3 3	28	
4	5 4 6 2	29	
5	5 5 0 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Lanbridge

Capt. { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

Sam'l Lintridge

Serv., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Limbridge

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545)

Copyright.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sam'l Lintridge

Pt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: on furlough since March

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Lintridge

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb'y, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: On furlough since March

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Riard

(5431) *Copyist.*

x 8994

Litchworth, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 2 6 6 6	26	
2	2 6 [illegible]	27	
3	2 7 3 2	28	
4	2 7 6 8	29	
5	2 [illegible] 8	30	
6	2 8 3 2	31	
7	2 8 6 [illegible]	32	
8	2 8 [illegible] 6	33	
9	2 [illegible] 2 [illegible]	34	
10	[illegible] 3 6	35	
11	2 7 9 2	36	
12	3 0 [illegible]	37	
13	3 0 4 8	38	
14	3 0 8 8	39	
15	3 1 3 1	40	
16	3 1 6 9	41	
17	3 2 3 3	42	
18	3 3 0 1	43	
19	3 3 6 2	44	
20	3 3 [illegible] 2 0	45	
21	3744 1 6226	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

Dys 7/6 v- 246

558 Mrs JR Tomlin

CARD NUMBERS.—Continued.

Ft Thatcher, Ariz

121		139	
122		140	
123		141	
124		142	
125	Mrs. J. J. Sander, 616 South	143	
126	8th Bozeman, Montana	144	
127	11-30-49 288 (referred to	145	
128	archivist for enquiry re:	146	
129	pension)	147	
130		148	
131		149	
132		150	
133		151	
134		152	
135			
136			

Mrs. C O Carlisle, Eunice N. Mexico.
10-31-38 Jcws

E H Fenton

M E Rose

Edward

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Letchworth Benjamin
(Name)

3rd Va Regt Rev
(Rank and organization)

& others.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Benjamin Letchworth
Pvt of Capt Robert Lowells Co 3rd Va Regt
Commanded by Col
Thomas Marshall
first appears on Co
Pay roll for Feby 1777
without remark.
Muster roll for Feb
1778 shows him
discharged Feb 17—
95
7-6-15 JHinson
DAG

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

Write nothing above this line.

LBR

July 6, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Geo. B. Longan,
City Editor,
The Kansas City Star,
Kansas City, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Benjamin Letchworth served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Robert Powell's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall. His name first appears on a company pay roll for Feb., 1777, without remark, and it last appears on the muster roll for Feb., 1778, which shows him to have been discharged Feb. 17. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

Under the rules of this Department, applications for the records of soldiers of the Revolutionary War whose surnames only are stated cannot be entertained. See inclosed marked copy of War Dept. orders of Mch. 26, 1912. Applications made in accordance with the requirements of these orders receive prompt consideration.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. May 5-15—200,000.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^n Litchworth

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

Copyist.

(543)

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benja Silsworth

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(5431)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Lutchworth

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj^n Silsworth

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Benj^a Isbworth

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Silsworth

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Lilsworth

, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

End of Doc. 2 Pa.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Not pay roll on file Apr. 1777

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Littworth

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 31 Oct 1 Dec.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Litchworth

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Ellsworth

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

I | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj" Litchworth

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Litchworth

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Litchworth

Pvt, { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct; 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted

Remarks:

Dalton

(5431) *Copyist.*

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Ellsworth

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Ben Lockworth

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

S 3 (1776-1778.) Va.

Benjn Silsworth

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

5 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj. Silsworth

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Robert Powell's Company of the 3d Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec'r & Jan'y paid to, 1778 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Nov 8 31 to Feb 17.

Whole time of service 2 Mon. 1 days

Subsistence

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

£ s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(545i)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Lilsworth

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(643) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjn Lethworth

....., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Feb 17th

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

Benjamin Gutchworth
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Js for M Hawkins

Day when Sept 6, 1783.

Sum £16-11-1H

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 193

R W Pierson
Copyist.

(547)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benjamin Litchworth

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ allowed by Congress Nov. dated ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars L 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Benj.ⁿ Setchworth,

private., Cap. Powell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17—.

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Thurston

Copyist

408

Litsworth, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pivak | Pivak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchworth, Benjamin

901

Lillworth, Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lillworth Benjamin

902

Lively, Thomas

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

See also 3 Va 4 Va.

Long John

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Long Jonathan

903-a

Long, Reuben

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut.	Capt-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740842 3	20	
2	8654	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 | Va.

Reuben Long,

Capt. Lieut. 3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 9

Name, Reuben Long

Date of Comm^{n}, May 10, 1779.

Whose vacaney, Long's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(545i)

J. G. Heusley

Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

Long.

3 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb^{y} 10th 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 9.

Name, Reuben Long.

Date of Comm^{ns}, May 10, 1779.

Whose vacancy, Long's resignation

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hinsley

Copyist.

R. 903 903-9 1

Long, Jonathan

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6	26	
2	3 9 5	27	
3	4 2 0	28	
4	7 4 5 2	29	
5	7 2 7 1	30	
6	7 5 0 5	31	
7	7 5 3 1	32	
8	7 5 4 9	33	
9	7 5 7 8	34	
10	7 6 0 6	35	
11	7 6 3 3	36	
12	7 6 6 3	37	
13	7 7 2 5	38	
14	7 7 3 9	39	
15	7 7 4 4	40	
16	7 7 7 0	41	
17	7 7 6 0	42	
18	3741/6269	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Jon Long

, { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17

Time when reviewed Jan 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: .....

(548i)

Copyi

Jonathan Lowry

Pvt, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S A Wade

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jona. Lang

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct. 14, 17 77.

Time when enlisted ....., 17 .

Occasion of absence .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis.

(5431) Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Long

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sallade

(545) Copyist.

Z	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jno Long

....., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Time when enlisted ....., 17..

Occasion of absence .....

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. S. Davis

(543*i*) *Copyist.*

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Long

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars - £2 lawful currency

Time of service Oct 16 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

Copyist.

(545)

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Long

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment Two years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

L-- | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Long

, { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

.....

.....

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

Lieut. Lewis

1st Lieut., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jon^a Long

Pvt. { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Allen de

Copyist.

L. | 3 1776-1778. | Va.

Jno Long

Pt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

W. J. Davis.

(5481) *Copyist.*

Jonath[n] Lowry

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gallade

Copyist.

L.	3 1776-1778.	Va.

Jno Long

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb. 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for Two years

Remarks: Present in Camp.

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(5481)

U | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Long

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Six and two thirds dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(645) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno^n Long

Pvt, { Capt. David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Aug. 1 to 31

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Long

Pvt., { Captain David Arell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dischgd. Dec. 23,

D G Davis
Copyist.

(543)

4 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jonathan Long

Pvt., { Capt. David Arell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Dec to 23 Dec

Whole time of service 23 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 5/9 dollars.

Amt. " £.1-10s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Long,

Private, Cap. Arnell's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Absent.

Endorsement:—

Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Kinsley

Copyist

Previous Number. 904 7339

Love, Samuel

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	3568308	26	
2	3444	27	
3	3850	28	
4	417	29	
5	4352	30	
6	4584	31	
7	5222	32	
8	5533	33	
9	5586	34	
10	618	35	
11	630	36	
12	668	37	
13	710	38	
14	1734	39	
15	7357	40	
16	7358	41	
17	7776	42	
18	37241673	43	
19	41636666	44	
20	64405	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1 :

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sergt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sept. , { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Oct 1 / Oct 31 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ £2. 8 S Virg Cur

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regt, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

(643)

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. M. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Love

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with col Heith

B. W. Moore

Copyist.

2 | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Love

Sergt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Pay per month 8

Stoppages

Amount in dollars 8

Remarks :

B W Moore

(545c) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Duty

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Saml Love

Regt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with Col Heath

E. N. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service Nov 1 Nov 30 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 : 8 : 0 Virginia

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

Samuel Love

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. K. Moore

(543) Copyist.

L | **3** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

James Lane

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virgª Regt for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Febr 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 16, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 8

£ 2 s. 5 d.

Remarks: 2

Sergts.

(545i)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

David Love

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Company, commanded by Colonel William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby. 16 (Extra pay), 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service Dec

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8 S. Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love

Sgt., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co. of ye 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Time out 31 Janry

Next roll on file Apr. 1778

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

Samuel Love

Sergt., { Capt. Philip R. F. Lee's Company,
3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 31 Dec 31 Jan

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars. 2 L. 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

Saml Love

Sgt, { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Decr 77 to 1st Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service Decr 1 Feb 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 16 S Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. W. Magone

(545) Copyist.

× Samuel Love

....., { Capt. Philip Richard Francis Lee's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 77 to 14 Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I name canceled by pen line

E. H. Woods

.....

Copyist.

2 | | Va.

Samuel Love
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col. Grayson

Day when Jany 1, 1785.

Sum £18-15-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 197

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

S | 3 ~ (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love,

Serj., Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c, ...

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks: Discharged. Endorsement Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m) J T Hensley Copyist

L | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Samuel Love,

Serj., Cap. Lee's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

16.

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Dunlap

Copyist.

V P 903

Lucas, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36568625	26	
2	6310	27	
3	6346	28	
4	6359	29	
5	6394	30	
6	6407	31	
7	6438	32	
8	6430	33	
9	6483	34	
10	6495	35	
11	65-27	36	
12	37407398	37	
13	615-1	38	
14	6311	39	
15	6396	40	
16	7761	41	
17	63444	42	
18	7941	43	
19	805-1	44	
20	9490	45	
21	4101-5-1	46	
22	0647	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

V *Book Mark:*

V **See also**

L	3	Va.

+ Lucas

Majr, 3d Va Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides,

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

× Return mutilated

Number of record:

21

L. Morrison

(548*d*) *Copyist.*

L | Va.

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers of the Virg[a] Lyne

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1778.

When Commissioned, April 23, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist

L | 3 | Va.

James Lucas

Major 3d Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim^{ts}"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

T. V. Johnson

Copyist

L | Va.

James Lucas

Major, ... Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers in the Virginia Line

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Sept 14, 1778.

a. No 8. James Lucas

23" April 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their Seniority, and the Letter a, those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(555)

Copyist.

L | 3 | Va.

Lucas

Majr, 3d Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr. Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545m)

J. P. Williams

Copyist

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jas Lucas

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough

Heuston

(644)

Copyist

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Lucas

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 60

Amount of pay 100

Amt. of pay and subsistence 160

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Continued

in Nov.

Graham

(547) Copyist.

3 | Va.

(1778-1779.)

James Lucas

Major { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated January 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Deserted

Remarks: 6

Copyist

James Lucas

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 7

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 month 30

Amount in dollars 5 7

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Brown

Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Lucas

Maj^r, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 57

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 9

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 57

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(547)

Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.)	Va.

James Lucas

Major { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 3 .....

Subsistence ..... 30 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 80 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

Copyist.

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Lucas

Major, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated

May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned April 23, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Acc Gunter

Heron

(544) Copyist.

3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Lucas

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 23, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Died Sick

Remarks: .....

Heath

(544) Copyi

3 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Simeon Lucas

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Mordand, ..., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 23, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Due Sundry .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyright

3 Va.
(1778-1779.)

James Lucas

Maj., { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 37

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 37

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 74

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Bowen

Copyright.

L | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Lucas

Major, { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

February 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dangerously Ill

Remarks:

J Erwin

(544)

Copyright

L | 1 | Va.

James Lucas
May

Appears in a

Book *

nnder the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jas Lucas

Day when June 1, 1784.

Sum £42 8 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 48

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

L | 3 | **Va.**

James Lucas

Maj., Third Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, major

N°, ...

Date of Commission, Apr 23, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(546*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

L 1 3 | **Va.**

James Lucas

maj., 3 Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Major

N°, 7

Date of Commission, Apr 23, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

LC | 3 | Va.

James Lucas

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of "a meeting for the Arrangement of the Virginia Line, September 11th 1778.

Present

The Brigadiers, Field Officers and an Officer to represent each Regiment where there are no Field Officers in Camp.

* * * * * *

It is Agreed that the Field Officers be Arranged in the following Order:

* * * * * *

1 and 5 Regiments Mo. 3 Colo.

William Heth 2 Colo. Thomas

Taskins Major James Lucas

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

63

(552)

J. C. Lundy

Copyist

L | | Va.

Lucas

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

51

(545m)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

L. | 3 | Va.

James Lucas

Major, 3 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Comm^{d}, April 23, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

L | 3 | Va.

James Lucas,

Major, 3rd Regiment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regiments"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545m)

D. J. Johnson

Copyist

#106

Lush, Sebastian

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 8 5 3 4 2	26	
2	5 3 4 2	27	
3	5 4 2 5	28	
4	5 4 5 8	29	
5	5 4 8 5	30	
6	5 5 5	31	
7	5 5 1	32	
8	5 5 6 8	33	
9	5 5 0 8	34	
10	5 6 3 0	35	
11	5 6 5	36	
12	5 6 8 6	37	
13	5 7 0 9	38	
14	5 7 3 5	39	
15	5 7 6 3	40	
16	5 7 9 0	41	
17	5 8 2 7	42	
18	5 8 6 6	43	
19	5 8 4 7	44	
20	3 7 2 4 1 1 1	45	
21	4 1 6 2 9 3	46	
22	6 4 3 1	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush

Lieut., { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

	3 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Sebastian Lush

Corr, { Captain Charles West's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

Sebastian Lisk

Corp., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Streit

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastn Lush

Pr, { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Present in camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Hand

(5481) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebaston Lush

, { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay ..., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush

Pvt., { Capt. Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Thomas Marshal.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Time when reviewed Feb 8, 1776.

Time enlisted for 2 yrs.

Remarks: Driving wagon in Comp.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Captain Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(5431) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush

Pvt., { Captain Charles West's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

(545) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: wagoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D Land

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebaston Lush

(Pvt.), { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Barton Lush

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebaston Lush

, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastn Lush

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

D A Ward

(548) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars L 2 .

Time of service Oct 1st to 31st .

Whole time of service 1 Mth. .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Stuart

(545)

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastin Lusk

....., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 8, 1776.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

P Ward
Copyist.

(543)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars = 2.

Time of service 1 Nov 1st to 5.

Whole time of service 1 Mth

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Deboston Lush

Pt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Stragmer

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

J Hard

(643) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebaston Lush

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll

of the men of Capt. Briscoe's Company in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, who are to be discharged in February, 1778,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec 1777 & Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Nov 30 to Feb 5

Whole time of service 2 mos 5 days

Subsistence .....

Amount 14 2/3 dollars £ 4 6 s 8 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Street

Copyist.

(545i)

Deboston Lusk

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Stewte Lucas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a Detachment of the 3rd Virg^{a} Reg^{t} for the Additional Months pay allowed by Congress, Feb^{y} 16th, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Yorktown Feb 18, 1778.

Mths 1

Dolls. 6 1/3

£ 2 s. d.

Remarks:

C J Young

Copyist.

(545i)

L | 3 | Va.

Sabastion Lush
Ol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Preston

Day when Aug 2, 1783.

Sum £16-2-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 193

R W Pearson
Copyist.

S | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush,

Private, Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

of Absentees of the 3rd Virginia Regt. Wm. Mountjoy P M

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Money due, 3.

Money pd on orders &c &c,

Ballance due, 3.

Remarks:

Discharged.
Endorsement:—
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Sebastian Lush.

....., Cap. Briscoe's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

660

Remarks:

Endorsement:
Settled February 1779.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. G. Hennessy Copyist.

Sebastian Lush

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Month Not dated, 17 X .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

X For 1 months allowance by Congress for Hatting

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles West's and Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company.

Clerk

Copyist.

Litchworth Benjamin

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Litchworth, Benjamin

Lynaugh, Philip

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 6 8 0 0 2 3	26	
2	0 0 8 3	27	
3	1 1 6 7	28	
4	0 2 3	29	
5	0 2 4 1	30	
6	0 3 0 3	31	
7	0 3 4 2	32	
8	0 3 6 2	33	
9	0 4 2 6	34	
10	1 4 8 0	35	
11	1 5 8 3	36	
12	0 5 2 2	37	
13	0 6 3 0	38	
14	0 6 8 8	39	
15	0 7 3 6	40	
16	0 7 9 1	41	
17	0 8 3 4	42	
18	0 6	43	
19	1 0 0 1	44	
20	0 4 1	45	
21	0 9	46	
22	3 7 4 1 6 4 7 0	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

, { Captain John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 7 to Dec 7, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

_____, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 7th/76 to Mch 1st, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service 2 months & 25 days

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 18 5/6 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

_____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

_____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

_____

Geo. Carr

_____

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

....., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh,

{ Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 4" , 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10th 78

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

Copyist

(5437)

L | 3. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Fax

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr. 10/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Egan

(543*i*) *Copyist*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

.....

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Present or absent Absent on Guard

Time enlisted for Till Apr 10"/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copytst.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

For, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

, { Capt. John Chilton's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for the War 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist

(5437)

L | 3 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Of a Company formerly commanded by Capt. John Chilton in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 17--.

Present or absent Present

Time enlisted for till Apr 10/78.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Oct 1st to Oct 31st

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Fann

Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) + Va.

Philip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Present or absent Present

Time of enlistment till Apr 10th/78.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Dawn

Copyist

(5431)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nov. 1st to Nov. 30th

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Copyist.

(545)

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Geo Lamm

(543) Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations sinee last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gann

(543) *Copyist.*

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Feby 14th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

G Lam

Copyist.

L | | Va.

Philip Lenaugh
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Barker

Day when Oct 30, 1783.

Sum £16-5-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Aug^{t} 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 193

R W Pearson
Copyist.

L | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the men who are to be discharged in February, 1778, in Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Not dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Time of service:

From Dec 1, 17 .

To Feb 14, 17 .

Months 2 days 14.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Amount in Virginia currency £4-18s-8d.

Casualties

Remarks: Captain - "For the months of Dec 1777 Jan'y 1778, & 14 days in Febry"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Gam

Copyist.

(545k)

L. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Phillip Lynaugh,

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Blackwell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, for the extra pay allowed by Congress.*

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Chilton's and Capt. John Blackwell's Company.

Goodman.

(545i) Copyist.

S. | 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Philip Synaugh,

, Cap. Blackwell's Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"These following absentees were discharged and paid at York Town, money was likewise drew for them at Camp—this therefore is due the United States, and not to the men."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

6.80

Remarks:

Endorsement—
Settled February 1779.

7

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. T. Hurley Copyist.

908

Lynch, James

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 6 8 1 8 9 1	26	
2	2 4 6	27	
3	2 0 2 4	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

James Lynch

, { Capt. John Peyton's Company, belonging to the 3d Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

Williams

(545) Copyist.

L - | - 3 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Linch X

....., { Capt. John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 8 to Jan 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 £ 10 d — 8 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wilson

(545) Copyist.

3 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Lynch

Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Thomas Marshall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not to be accounted for

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chas Clarke

(545) Copyist.

REV. WAR. 3 2a

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Lurch or Lynch James
(Name.)

3 Va Regt
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Lynch
Name not shown
Capt John Taylor's
Co 3rd Va Regt
Commanded by Col.
George Mason
first Appears on Co
Pay roll for Period
from Oct 8 76 to Jany 1 77
and Last on Co Pay
roll for Apl 77 Mother
the remarks "not to be
accounted for"
Johnson
11 15 NHS

Form No. 147-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 10-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

February 14, 1916.

LBE

Mrs. T. H. Baker,
1101 First Street,
Louisville, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one James Lynch served in the Revolutionary war as a member of Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon. His name first appears on a company pay roll covering the period from October 8, 1776 to January 1, 1777, and it last appears on a company pay roll for April, 1777, with remark relative to him, "Not to be accounted for."

The records also show that one James Lynch served in said war as a private of Captain William Johnstone's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Cropper. He is shown to have enlisted June 5, 1778 to serve during the war and his name last appears as that of a private of Captain John Marshall's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan, on a muster roll for November, 1779.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to these men can be obtained

(Attach this end.)

from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Under the rules of this Department applications for the records of soldiers of the War of 1812 whose surnames only are stated cannot be entertained.

Upon the receipt of a statement setting forth the full name of the within-mentioned - Brown, and the designation of the organization in which he is supposed to have served and definitely the State from which he entered the service, such information relative to him as the records afford will be promptly furnished.

E. P. McCain
per

The Adjutant General.

91

909-3

Lynne - Benson

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also 3 r 7 Va.

909

Lynn, Adam

3 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3740658F	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

(COPY)

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

AC/WWL

October 20, 1941

Memorandum for Mr. Jesse H. Powell, Administrative Assistant.

1. The records show that Adam Lynn served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in the 3rd Virginia Regiment. His name appears only on an undated list of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service which shows that he was commissioned February 6, 1776. No further record has been found.

2. It has been informally ascertained that there is no pension record for the above named man on file in The National Archives, which office is the custodian of those records for the above named war.

3. The collection of Revolutionary War records on file in this office is incomplete and it is possible that some additional information may be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

R.R. CRITCHFIELD, Chief Clerk,
Old Records Division.

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found

L | 3d | Va.

Adam Lynn

Ens[n], 3d Va Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby. 6th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

MICROCOPY
http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found
881
ROLL
954
END

http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found



Thank you for your order !

This media compilation, our respective advertisements and marketing materials are protected under U.S. Copyright law. The Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act and various International Copyright laws prohibit the unauthorized duplication and reselling of this media. Infringement of any of these written or electronic intellectual property rights can result in legal action in a U.S. court.

If you believe your disc is an unauthorized copy and not sold to you by Rockyiguana or Ancestry Found please let us know by emailing at

mailto:dclark4811@gmail.com

It takes everyone's help to make the market a fair and safe place to buy and sell.

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

C RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623